#### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



# 

#### (43) International Publication Date 25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

#### PCT

#### (10) International Publication Number WO 01/36471 A2

(51) International Patent Classifica	tion <sup>7</sup> : C07K 14/00	60/242,332 20 October 2000 (20.10.2000) US
(21) International Application Nun	nber: PCT/US00/31509	60/242,343 20 October 2000 (20.10.2000) US 60/243,019 24 October 2000 (24.10.2000) US
(22) International Filing Date:	vember 2000 (16.11.2000)	(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 6166 Nancy
(25) Filing Language:	English	Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).
(26) Publication Language:	English	(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CHEN, Ruoping
(30) Priority Data:		[CN/US]; 5296 Timber Branch Way, San Diego, CA
60/166,099 17 November	1999 (17.11.1999) US 1999 (17.11.1999) US 1999 (17.11.1999) US	92130 (US). DANG, Huong, T. [US/US]; 5352 Oak Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92105 (US). LOWITZ, Kevin, P. [US/US]; 8031 Caminito de Pizza #C, San Diego, CA

23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)

23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)

23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)

11 February 2000 (11.02.2000)

14 March 2000 (14.03.2000)

14 March 2000 (14.03.2000)

10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)

10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)

10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)

28 April 2000 (28.04.2000)

12 May 2000 (12.05.2000)

12 June 2000 (12.06.2000)

12 June 2000 (12.06.2000)

21 August 2000 (21.08.2000)

26 September 2000 (26.09.2000)

26 September 2000 (26.09,2000)

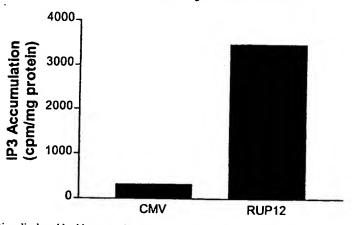
- ants (for US only): CHEN, Ruoping Timber Branch Way, San Diego, CA NG, Huong, T. [US/US]; 5352 Oak Park , CA 92105 (US). LOWITZ, Kevin, P. Caminito de Pizza #C, San Diego, CA 82108 (US).
- (74) Agents: MILLER, Suzanne, E. ct al.; Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP, One Liberty Place -46th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: ENDOGENOUS AND NON-ENDOGENOUS VERSIONS OF HUMAN G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

US

## IP3 Assay in 293 Cells



(57) Abstract: The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane receptors, more particularly to a human G protein-coupled receptor for which the endogenous ligand is unknown ("orphan GPCR receptors"), and most particularly to mutated (non-endogenous) versions of the human GPCRs for evidence of constitutive activity.



60/171.900

60/171,901

60/171,902

60/181,749

60/189,258

60/189,259

60/195,898

60/195,899

60/196,078

60/200,419

60/203,630

60/210,741

60/210,982

60/226,760

60/235,418

60/235,779

patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

#### Published:

 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

# ENDOGENOUS AND NON-ENDOGENOUS VERSIONS OF HUMAN G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

5

10

20

25

30

The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane receptors, and more particularly to human G protein-coupled receptors, and specifically to endogenous human GPCRs with particular emphasis on non-endogenous versions of the GPCRs that have been altered to establish or enhance constitutive activity of the receptor. Preferably, the altered GPCRs are used for the direct identification of candidate compounds as receptor agonists, inverse agonists or partial agonists having potential applicability as therapeutic agents.

# 15 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Although a number of receptor classes exist in humans, by far the most abundant and therapeutically relevant is represented by the G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR or GPCRs) class. It is estimated that there are some 100,000 genes within the human genome, and of these, approximately 2%, or 2,000 genes, are estimated to code for GPCRs. Receptors, including GPCRs, for which the endogenous ligand has been identified are referred to as "known" receptors, while receptors for which the endogenous ligand has not been identified are referred to as "orphan" receptors. GPCRs represent an important area for the development of pharmaceutical products: from approximately 20 of the 100 known GPCRs, approximately 60% of all prescription pharmaceuticals have been developed.

GPCRs share a common structural motif. All these receptors have seven sequences of between 22 to 24 hydrophobic amino acids that form seven alpha helices, each of which spans the membrane (each span is identified by number, *i.e.*, transmembrane-1 (TM-1), transmebrane-2 (TM-2), etc.). The transmembrane helices are joined by strands of amino acids between transmembrane-2 and transmembrane-3,

#### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

transmembrane-4 and transmembrane-5, and transmembrane-6 and transmembrane-7 on the exterior, or "extracellular" side, of the cell membrane (these are referred to as "extracellular" regions 1, 2 and 3 (EC-1, EC-2 and EC-3), respectively). The transmembrane helices are also joined by strands of amino acids between transmembrane-1 and transmembrane-2, transmembrane-3 and transmembrane-4, and transmembrane-5 and transmembrane-6 on the interior, or "intracellular" side, of the cell membrane (these are referred to as "intracellular" regions 1, 2 and 3 (IC-1, IC-2 and IC-3), respectively). The "carboxy" ("C") terminus of the receptor lies in the intracellular space within the cell, and the "amino" ("N") terminus of the receptor lies in the extracellular space outside of the cell.

5

10

15

20

25

Generally, when an endogenous ligand binds with the receptor (often referred to as "activation" of the receptor), there is a change in the conformation of the intracellular region that allows for coupling between the intracellular region and an intracellular "G-protein." It has been reported that GPCRs are "promiscuous" with respect to G proteins, *i.e.*, that a GPCR can interact with more than one G protein. *See*, Kenakin, T., 43 *Life Sciences* 1095 (1988). Although other G proteins exist, currently, Gq, Gs, Gi, Gz and Go are G proteins that have been identified. Endogenous ligand-activated GPCR coupling with the G-protein begins a signaling cascade process (referred to as "signal transduction"). Under normal conditions, signal transduction ultimately results in cellular activation or cellular inhibition. It is thought that the IC-3 loop as well as the carboxy terminus of the receptor interact with the G protein.

Under physiological conditions, GPCRs exist in the cell membrane in equilibrium between two different conformations: an "inactive" state and an "active" state. A receptor in an inactive state is unable to link to the intracellular signaling transduction pathway to produce a biological response. Changing the receptor

conformation to the active state allows linkage to the transduction pathway (via the G-protein) and produces a biological response.

A receptor may be stabilized in an active state by an endogenous ligand or a compound such as a drug. Recent discoveries, including but not exclusively limited to modifications to the amino acid sequence of the receptor, provide means other than endogenous ligands or drugs to promote and stabilize the receptor in the active state conformation. These means effectively stabilize the receptor in an active state by simulating the effect of an endogenous ligand binding to the receptor. Stabilization by such ligand-independent means is termed "constitutive receptor activation."

10

5

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Disclosed herein are endogenous and non-endogenous versions of human GPCRs and uses thereof.

15

20

# BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 provides an illustration of second messenger IP<sub>3</sub> production from endogenous version RUP12 ("RUP12") as compared with the control ("CMV").

Figure 2 is a graphic representation of the results of a second messenger cell-based cyclic AMP assay providing comparative results for constitutive signaling of endogenous RUP13 ("RUP13") and a control vector ("CMV").

Figure 3 is a diagrammatic representation of the signal measured comparing CMV, endogenous RUP13 ("RUP13 wt") and non-endogenous, constitutively activated RUP13 ("RUP13(A268K)"), utilizing 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid.

Figure 4 is a graphic representation of the results of a [35S]GTPγS assay providing comparative results for constitutive signaling by RUP13:Gs Fusion Protein ("RUP13-Gs") and a control vector ("CMV").

Figure 5 is a diagrammatic representation of the signal measured comparing CMV, endogenous RUP14 ("RUP14 wt") and non-endogenous, constitutively activated RUP13 ("RUP14(L246K)"), utilizing 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid.

Figure 6 is a diagrammatic representation of the signal measured comparing CMV, endogenous RUP15 ("RUP15 wt") and non-endogenous, constitutively activated RUP15 ("RUP15(A398K)"), utilizing 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid.

Figure 7 is a graphic representation of the results of a second messenger cell-based cyclic AMP assay providing comparative results for constitutive signaling of endogenous RUP15 ("RUP15 wt"), non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of RUP15 ("RUP15(A398K)") and a control vector ("CMV").

Figure 8 is a graphic representation of the results of a [35S]GTPγS assay

15 providing comparative results for constitutive signaling by RUP15:Gs Fusion Protein

("RUP15-Gs") and a control vector ("CMV").

Figure 9 provides an illustration of second messenger IP<sub>3</sub> production from endogenous version RUP17 ("RUP17") as compared with the control ("CMV").

Figure 10 provides an illustration of second messenger IP<sub>3</sub> production from 20 endogenous version RUP21 ("RUP21") as compared with the control ("CMV").

Figure 11 is a diagrammatic representation of the signal measured comparing CMV, endogenous RUP23 ("RUP23 wt") and non-endogenous, constitutively activated RUP23 ("RUP23(W275K)"), utilizing 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid.

Figure 12 is a graphic representation of results from a primary screen of several candidate compounds against RUP13; results for "Compound A" are provided in well A2 and "Compound "B" are provided in well G9.

# 5 DETAILED DESCRIPTION

10

The scientific literature that has evolved around receptors has adopted a number of terms to refer to ligands having various effects on receptors. For clarity and consistency, the following definitions will be used throughout this patent document. To the extent that these definitions conflict with other definitions for these terms, the following definitions shall control:

AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that activate the intracellular response when they bind to the receptor, or enhance GTP binding to membranes.

AMINO ACID ABBREVIATIONS used herein are set out in Table A:

TABLE A

ALANINE	ALA	A
ARGININE	ARG	R
ASPARAGINE	ASN	. N
ASPARTIC ACID	ASP	D
CYSTEINE	CYS	С
GLUTAMIC ACID	GLU	E
GLUTAMINE	GLN	· Q
GLYCINE	GLY	G
HISTIDINE	HIS	Н
ISOLEUCINE	ILE	I
LEUCINE	LEU	L
LYSINE	LYS	K
METHIONINE	MET	M

5

PHENYLALANINE	PHE	F
PROLINE	PRO	P
SERINE	SER	S
THREONINE	THR	T
TRYPTOPHAN	TRP	W
TYROSINE	TYR	Y
VALINE	VAL	V

PARTIAL AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that activate the intracellular response when they bind to the receptor to a lesser degree/extent than do agonists, or enhance GTP binding to membranes to a lesser degree/extent than do agonists.

5

10

15

20

ANTAGONIST shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that competitively bind to the receptor at the same site as the agonists but which do not activate the intracellular response initiated by the active form of the receptor, and can thereby inhibit the intracellular responses by agonists or partial agonists. ANTAGONISTS do not diminish the baseline intracellular response in the absence of an agonist or partial agonist.

CANDIDATE COMPOUND shall mean a molecule (for example, and not limitation, a chemical compound) that is amenable to a screening technique. Preferably, the phrase "candidate compound" does not include compounds which were publicly known to be compounds selected from the group consisting of inverse agonist, agonist or antagonist to a receptor, as previously determined by an indirect identification process ("indirectly identified compound"); more preferably, not including an indirectly identified compound which has previously been determined to have therapeutic efficacy in at least one mammal; and, most preferably, not including an indirectly identified compound which has previously been determined to have therapeutic utility in humans.

COMPOSITION means a material comprising at least one component; a "pharmaceutical composition" is an example of a composition.

COMPOUND EFFICACY shall mean a measurement of the ability of a compound to inhibit or stimulate receptor functionality, as opposed to receptor binding affinity. Exemplary means of detecting compound efficacy are disclosed in the Example section of this patent document.

5

10

15

CODON shall mean a grouping of three nucleotides (or equivalents to nucleotides) which generally comprise a nucleoside (adenosine (A), guanosine (G), cytidine (C), uridine (U) and thymidine (T)) coupled to a phosphate group and which, when translated, encodes an amino acid.

CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED RECEPTOR shall mean a receptor subject to constitutive receptor activation. A constitutively activated receptor can be endogenous or non-endogenous.

CONSTITUTIVE RECEPTOR ACTIVATION shall mean stabilization of a receptor in the active state by means other than binding of the receptor with its endogenous ligand or a chemical equivalent thereof.

CONTACT or CONTACTING shall mean bringing at least two moieties together, whether in an in vitro system or an in vivo system.

the phrase "candidate compound", shall mean the screening of a candidate compound against a constitutively activated receptor, preferably a constitutively activated orphan receptor, and most preferably against a constitutively activated G protein-coupled cell surface orphan receptor, and assessing the compound efficacy of such compound. This phrase is, under no circumstances, to be interpreted or understood to be encompassed by or to encompass the phrase "indirectly identifying" or "indirectly identified."

ENDOGENOUS shall mean a material that a mammal naturally produces. ENDOGENOUS in reference to, for example and not limitation, the term "receptor," shall mean that which is naturally produced by a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human) or a virus. By contrast, the term NON-ENDOGENOUS in this context shall mean that which is not naturally produced by a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human) or a virus. For example, and not limitation, a receptor which is not constitutively active in its endogenous form, but when manipulated becomes constitutively active, is most preferably referred to herein as a "non-endogenous, constitutively activated receptor." Both terms can be utilized to describe both "in vivo" and "in vitro" systems. For example, and not limitation, in a screening approach, the endogenous or non-endogenous receptor may be in reference to an in vitro screening system. As a further example and not limitation, where the genome of a mammal has been manipulated to include a non-endogenous constitutively activated receptor, screening of a candidate compound by means of an in vivo system is viable.

G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR FUSION PROTEIN and GPCR FUSION PROTEIN, in the context of the invention disclosed herein, each mean a non-endogenous protein comprising an endogenous, constitutively activate GPCR or a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR fused to at least one G protein, most preferably the alpha ( $\alpha$ ) subunit of such G protein (this being the subunit that binds GTP), with the G protein preferably being of the same type as the G protein that naturally couples with endogenous orphan GPCR. For example, and not limitation, in an endogenous state, if the G protein "Gs $\alpha$ " is the predominate G protein that couples with the GPCR, a GPCR Fusion Protein based upon the specific GPCR would be a non-endogenous protein comprising the GPCR fused to Gs $\alpha$ ; in some circumstances, as will be set forth below, a non-predominant G protein can be fused to the GPCR. The G

protein can be fused directly to the c-terminus of the constitutively active GPCR or there may be spacers between the two.

HOST CELL shall mean a cell capable of having a Plasmid and/or Vector incorporated therein. In the case of a prokaryotic Host Cell, a Plasmid is typically replicated as a autonomous molecule as the Host Cell replicates (generally, the Plasmid is thereafter isolated for introduction into a eukaryotic Host Cell); in the case of a eukaryotic Host Cell, a Plasmid is integrated into the cellular DNA of the Host Cell such that when the eukaryotic Host Cell replicates, the Plasmid replicates. Preferably, for the purposes of the invention disclosed herein, the Host Cell is eukaryotic, more preferably, mammalian, and most preferably selected from the group consisting of 293, 293T and COS-7 cells.

5

10

- 15

20

25

INDIRECTLY IDENTIFYING or INDIRECTLY IDENTIFIED means the traditional approach to the drug discovery process involving identification of an endogenous ligand specific for an endogenous receptor, screening of candidate compounds against the receptor for determination of those which interfere and/or compete with the ligand-receptor interaction, and assessing the efficacy of the compound for affecting at least one second messenger pathway associated with the activated receptor.

INHIBIT or INHIBITING, in relationship to the term "response" shall mean that a response is decreased or prevented in the presence of a compound as opposed to in the absence of the compound.

INVERSE AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligand, candidate compound) which bind to either the endogenous form of the receptor or to the constitutively activated form of the receptor, and which inhibit the baseline intracellular response initiated by the active form of the receptor below the normal base level of activity which

is observed in the absence of agonists or partial agonists, or decrease GTP binding to membranes. Preferably, the baseline intracellular response is inhibited in the presence of the inverse agonist by at least 30%, more preferably by at least 50%, and most preferably by at least 75%, as compared with the baseline response in the absence of the inverse agonist.

KNOWN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous receptor for which the endogenous ligand specific for that receptor has been identified.

5

10

15

20

LIGAND shall mean an endogenous, naturally occurring molecule specific for an endogenous, naturally occurring receptor.

MUTANT or MUTATION in reference to an endogenous receptor's nucleic acid and/or amino acid sequence shall mean a specified change or changes to such endogenous sequences such that a mutated form of an endogenous, non-constitutively activated receptor evidences constitutive activation of the receptor. In terms of equivalents to specific sequences, a subsequent mutated form of a human receptor is considered to be equivalent to a first mutation of the human receptor if (a) the level of constitutive activation of the subsequent mutated form of a human receptor is substantially the same as that evidenced by the first mutation of the receptor; and (b) the percent sequence (amino acid and/or nucleic acid) homology between the subsequent mutated form of the receptor and the first mutation of the receptor is at least about 80%, more preferably at least about 90% and most preferably at least 95%. Ideally, and owing to the fact that the most preferred cassettes disclosed herein for achieving constitutive activation includes a single amino acid and/or codon change between the endogenous and the non-endogenous forms of the GPCR, the percent sequence homology should be at least 98%.

NON-ORPHAN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous naturally occurring molecule specific for an endogenous naturally occurring ligand wherein the binding of a ligand to a receptor activates an intracellular signaling pathway.

ORPHAN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous receptor for which the endogenous ligand specific for that receptor has not been identified or is not known.

5

10

15

20

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION shall mean a composition comprising at least one active ingredient, whereby the composition is amenable to investigation for a specified, efficacious outcome in a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human). Those of ordinary skill in the art will understand and appreciate the techniques appropriate for determining whether an active ingredient has a desired efficacious outcome based upon the needs of the artisan.

PLASMID shall mean the combination of a Vector and cDNA. Generally, a Plasmid is introduced into a Host Cell for the purposes of replication and/or expression of the cDNA as a protein.

SECOND MESSENGER shall mean an intracellular response produced as a result of receptor activation. A second messenger can include, for example, inositol triphosphate (IP<sub>3</sub>), diacycglycerol (DAG), cyclic AMP (cAMP), and cyclic GMP (cGMP). Second messenger response can be measured for a determination of receptor activation. In addition, second messenger response can be measured for the direct identification of candidate compounds, including for example, inverse agonists, agonists, partial agonists and antagonists.

STIMULATE or STIMULATING, in relationship to the term "response" shall mean that a response is increased in the presence of a compound as opposed to in the absence of the compound.

VECTOR in reference to cDNA shall mean a circular DNA capable of incorporating at least one cDNA and capable of incorporation into a Host Cell.

The order of the following sections is set forth for presentational efficiency and is not intended, nor should be construed, as a limitation on the disclosure or the claims to follow.

#### A. Introduction

5

10

15

20

The traditional study of receptors has always proceeded from the a priori assumption (historically based) that the endogenous ligand must first be identified before discovery could proceed to find antagonists and other molecules that could affect the receptor. Even in cases where an antagonist might have been known first, the search immediately extended to looking for the endogenous ligand. This mode of thinking has persisted in receptor research even after the discovery of constitutively activated receptors. What has not been heretofore recognized is that it is the active state of the receptor that is most useful for discovering agonists, partial agonists, and inverse agonists of the receptor. For those diseases which result from an overly active receptor or an under-active receptor, what is desired in a therapeutic drug is a compound which acts to diminish the active state of a receptor or enhance the activity of the receptor, respectively, not necessarily a drug which is an antagonist to the endogenous ligand. This is because a compound that reduces or enhances the activity of the active receptor state need not bind at the same site as the endogenous ligand. Thus, as taught by a method of this invention, any search for therapeutic compounds should start by screening compounds against the ligand-independent active state.

#### 25 B. Identification of Human GPCRs

The efforts of the Human Genome project has led to the identification of a plethora of information regarding nucleic acid sequences located within the human genome; it has been the case in this endeavor that genetic sequence information has been made available without an understanding or recognition as to whether or not any particular genomic sequence does or may contain open-reading frame information that translate human proteins. Several methods of identifying nucleic acid sequences within the human genome are within the purview of those having ordinary skill in the art. For example, and not limitation, a variety of human GPCRs, disclosed herein, were discovered by reviewing the GenBank<sup>TM</sup> database. Table B, below, lists several endogenous GPCRs that we have discovered, along with other GPCR's that are homologous to the disclosed GPCR.

5

10

TABLE B

Disclosed Human Orphan GPCRs	Accession Number Identified	Open Reading Frame (Base Pairs)	Reference To Homologous GPCR	Per Cent Homology To Designated GPCR
hRUP8	AL121755	1,152bp	NPY2R	27%
hRUP9	AC0113375	1,260bp	GAL2R	22%
hRUP10	AC008745	1,014bp	C5aR	40%
hRUP11	AC013396	1,272bp	HM74	36%
hRUP12	AP000808	966bp	Masl	34%
hRUP13	AC011780	1,356bp	Fish GPRX- ORYLA	43%
hRUP14	AL137118	1,041bp	CysLT1R	35%
hRUP15	AL016468	1,527bp	RE2	30%
hRUP16	AL136106	1,068bp	GLR101	37%
hRUP17	AC023078	969bp	Masl	37%
hRUP18	AC008547	1,305bp	Oxytocin	31%
hRUP19	AC026331	1,041bp	HM74	52%
hRUP20	AL161458	1,011bp	GPR34	25%
hRUP21	AC026756	1,014bp	P2Y1R	37%
hRUP22	AC027026	993bp	RUP17 Mas1	67% 37%

hRUP23	AC007104	04 1,092bp Rat GPR26		31%	
hRUP24	. AL355388	1,125bp	SALPR	44%	
hRUP25	AC026331	1,092bp	HM74	95%	
hRUP26	AC023040	1,044bp	Rabbit 5HT1D	27%	
hRUP27	AC027643	158,700	MCH	38%	

Receptor homology is useful in terms of gaining an appreciation of a role of the receptors within the human body. As the patent document progresses, we will disclose techniques for mutating these receptors to establish non-endogenous, constitutively activated versions of these receptors.

The techniques disclosed herein have also been applied to other human, orphan GPCRs known to the art, as will be apparent as the patent document progresses.

#### C. Receptor Screening

5

10

15

20

Screening candidate compounds against a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the human GPCRs disclosed herein allows for the direct identification of candidate compounds which act at this cell surface receptor, without requiring use of the receptor's endogenous ligand. Using routine, and often commercially available techniques, one can determine areas within the body where the endogenous version of human GPCRs disclosed herein is expressed and/or over-expressed. It is also possible using these techniques to determine related disease/disorder states which are associated with the expression and/or over-expression of the receptor; such an approach is disclosed in this patent document.

With respect to creation of a mutation that may evidence constitutive activation of the human GPCR disclosed herein is based upon the distance from the proline residue at which is presumed to be located within TM6 of the GPCR; this algorithmic technique is disclosed in co-pending and commonly assigned patent document PCT Application

Number PCT/US99/23938, published as WO 00/22129 on April 20, 2000, which, along with the other patent documents listed herein, is incorporated herein by reference. The algorithmic technique is not predicated upon traditional sequence "alignment" but rather a specified distance from the aforementioned TM6 proline residue (or, of course, endogenous constitutive substitution for such proline residue). By mutating the amino acid residue located 16 amino acid residues from this residue (presumably located in the IC3 region of the receptor) to, most preferably, a lysine residue, such activation may be obtained. Other amino acid residues may be useful in the mutation at this position to achieve this objective.

10

15

20

5

# D. Disease/Disorder Identification and/or Selection

As will be set forth in greater detail below, most preferably inverse agonists and agonists to the non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR can be identified by the methodologies of this invention. Such inverse agonists and agonists are ideal candidates as lead compounds in drug discovery programs for treating diseases related to this receptor. Because of the ability to directly identify inverse agonists to the GPCR, thereby allowing for the development of pharmaceutical compositions, a search for diseases and disorders associated with the GPCR is relevant. For example, scanning both diseased and normal tissue samples for the presence of the GPCR now becomes more than an academic exercise or one which might be pursued along the path of identifying an endogenous ligand to the specific GPCR. Tissue scans can be conducted across a broad range of healthy and diseased tissues. Such tissue scans provide a preferred first step in associating a specific receptor with a disease and/or disorder.

Preferably, the DNA sequence of the human GPCR is used to make a probe for

(a) dot-blot analysis against tissue-mRNA, and/or (b) RT-PCR identification of the
expression of the receptor in tissue samples. The presence of a receptor in a tissue

source, or a diseased tissue, or the presence of the receptor at elevated concentrations in diseased tissue compared to a normal tissue, can be preferably utilized to identify a correlation with a treatment regimen, including but not limited to, a disease associated with that disease. Receptors can equally well be localized to regions of organs by this technique. Based on the known functions of the specific tissues to which the receptor is localized, the putative functional role of the receptor can be deduced.

#### E. Screening of Candidate Compounds

5

10

15

20

## 1. Generic GPCR screening assay techniques

When a G protein receptor becomes constitutively active, it binds to a G protein (e.g., Gq, Gs, Gi, Gz, Go) and stimulates the binding of GTP to the G protein. The G protein then acts as a GTPase and slowly hydrolyzes the GTP to GDP, whereby the receptor, under normal conditions, becomes deactivated. However, constitutively activated receptors continue to exchange GDP to GTP. A non-hydrolyzable analog of GTP, [35S]GTPyS, can be used to monitor enhanced binding to membranes which express constitutively activated receptors. It is reported that [35S]GTPyS can be used to monitor G protein coupling to membranes in the absence and presence of ligand. An example of this monitoring, among other examples well-known and available to those in the art, was reported by Traynor and Nahorski in 1995. The preferred use of this assay system is for initial screening of candidate compounds because the system is generically applicable to all G protein-coupled receptors regardless of the particular G protein that interacts with the intracellular domain of the receptor.

# 2. Specific GPCR screening assay techniques

Once candidate compounds are identified using the "generic" G protein-coupled receptor assay (i.e., an assay to select compounds that are agonists, partial agonists, or inverse agonists), further screening to confirm that the compounds have interacted at the

receptor site is preferred. For example, a compound identified by the "generic" assay may not bind to the receptor, but may instead merely "uncouple" the G protein from the intracellular domain.

#### a. Gs, Gz and Gi.

5

10

15

20

Gs stimulates the enzyme adenylyl cyclase. Gi (and Gz and Go), on the other hand, inhibit this enzyme. Adenylyl cyclase catalyzes the conversion of ATP to cAMP; thus, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple the Gs protein are associated with increased cellular levels of cAMP. On the other hand, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple Gi (or Gz, Go) protein are associated with decreased cellular levels of cAMP. See, generally, "Indirect Mechanisms of Synaptic Transmission," Chpt. 8, From Neuron To Brain (3rd Ed.) Nichols, J.G. et al eds. Sinauer Associates, Inc. (1992). Thus, assays that detect cAMP can be utilized to determine if a candidate compound is, e.g., an inverse agonist to the receptor (i.e., such a compound would decrease the levels of cAMP). A variety of approaches known in the art for measuring cAMP can be utilized; a most preferred approach relies upon the use of anti-cAMP antibodies in an ELISAbased format. Another type of assay that can be utilized is a whole cell second messenger reporter system assay. Promoters on genes drive the expression of the proteins that a particular gene encodes. Cyclic AMP drives gene expression by promoting the binding of a cAMP-responsive DNA binding protein or transcription factor (CREB) that then binds to the promoter at specific sites called cAMP response elements and drives the expression of the gene. Reporter systems can be constructed which have a promoter containing multiple cAMP response elements before the reporter gene, e.g., β-galactosidase or luciferase. Thus, a constitutively activated Gs-linked receptor causes the accumulation of cAMP that then activates the gene and expression of

the reporter protein. The reporter protein such as  $\beta$ -galactosidase or luciferase can then be detected using standard biochemical assays (Chen et al. 1995).

#### b. Go and Gq.

10

15

20

25

Gq and Go are associated with activation of the enzyme phospholipase C, which in turn hydrolyzes the phospholipid PIP<sub>2</sub>, releasing two intracellular messengers: diacycloglycerol (DAG) and inistol 1,4,5-triphoisphate (IP<sub>3</sub>). Increased accumulation of IP<sub>3</sub> is associated with activation of Gq- and Go-associated receptors. *See, generally*, "Indirect Mechanisms of Synaptic Transmission," Chpt. 8, From Neuron To Brain (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) Nichols, J.G. et al eds. Sinauer Associates, Inc. (1992). Assays that detect IP<sub>3</sub> accumulation can be utilized to determine if a candidate compound is, *e.g.*, an inverse agonist to a Gq- or Go-associated receptor (*i.e.*, such a compound would decrease the levels of IP<sub>3</sub>). Gq-associated receptors can also been examined using an AP1 reporter assay in that Gq-dependent phospholipase C causes activation of genes containing AP1 elements; thus, activated Gq-associated receptors will evidence an increase in the expression of such genes, whereby inverse agonists thereto will evidence a decrease in such expression, and agonists will evidence an increase in such expression. Commercially available assays for such detection are available.

#### 3. GPCR Fusion Protein

The use of an endogenous, constitutively activate orphan GPCR or a non-endogenous, constitutively activated orphan GPCR, for use in screening of candidate compounds for the direct identification of inverse agonists, agonists and partial agonists provide an interesting screening challenge in that, by definition, the receptor is active even in the absence of an endogenous ligand bound thereto. Thus, in order to differentiate between, e.g., the non-endogenous receptor in the presence of a candidate compound and the non-endogenous receptor in the absence of that compound, with an

aim of such a differentiation to allow for an understanding as to whether such compound may be an inverse agonist, agonist, partial agonist or have no affect on such a receptor, it is preferred that an approach be utilized that can enhance such differentiation. A preferred approach is the use of a GPCR Fusion Protein.

5

10

15

20

25

Generally, once it is determined that a non-endogenous orphan GPCR has been constitutively activated using the assay techniques set forth above (as well as others), it is possible to determine the predominant G protein that couples with the endogenous GPCR. Coupling of the G protein to the GPCR provides a signaling pathway that can be assessed. Because it is most preferred that screening take place by use of a mammalian expression system, such a system will be expected to have endogenous G protein therein. Thus, by definition, in such a system, the non-endogenous, constitutively activated orphan GPCR will continuously signal. In this regard, it is preferred that this signal be enhanced such that in the presence of, e.g., an inverse agonist to the receptor, it is more likely that it will be able to more readily differentiate, particularly in the context of screening, between the receptor when it is contacted with the inverse agonist.

The GPCR Fusion Protein is intended to enhance the efficacy of G protein coupling with the non-endogenous GPCR. The GPCR Fusion Protein is preferred for screening with a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR because such an approach increases the signal that is most preferably utilized in such screening techniques. This is important in facilitating a significant "signal to noise" ratio; such a significant ratio is import preferred for the screening of candidate compounds as disclosed herein.

The construction of a construct useful for expression of a GPCR Fusion Protein is within the purview of those having ordinary skill in the art. Commercially available expression vectors and systems offer a variety of approaches that can fit the particular

19

needs of an investigator. The criteria of importance for such a GPCR Fusion Protein construct is that the endogenous GPCR sequence and the G protein sequence both be inframe (preferably, the sequence for the endogenous GPCR is upstream of the G protein sequence) and that the "stop" codon of the GPCR must be deleted or replaced such that upon expression of the GPCR, the G protein can also be expressed. The GPCR can be linked directly to the G protein, or there can be spacer residues between the two (preferably, no more than about 12, although this number can be readily ascertained by one of ordinary skill in the art). We have a preference (based upon convenience) of use of a spacer in that some restriction sites that are not used will, effectively, upon expression, become a spacer. Most preferably, the G protein that couples to the nonendogenous GPCR will have been identified prior to the creation of the GPCR Fusion Protein construct. Because there are only a few G proteins that have been identified, it is preferred that a construct comprising the sequence of the G protein (i.e., a universal G protein construct) be available for insertion of an endogenous GPCR sequence therein; this provides for efficiency in the context of large-scale screening of a variety of different endogenous GPCRs having different sequences.

5

10

15

20

25

As noted above, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple to Gi, Gz and Go are expected to inhibit the formation of cAMP making assays based upon these types of GPCRs challenging (i.e., the cAMP signal decreases upon activation thus making the direct identification of, e.g, inverse agonists (which would further decrease this signal), interesting. As will be disclosed herein, we have ascertained that for these types of receptors, it is possible to create a GPCR Fusion Protein that is not based upon the endogenous GPCR's endogenous G protein, in an effort to establish a viable cyclase-based assay. Thus, for example, an endogenous Gi coupled receptor can be fused to a Gs protein – we believe that such a fusion construct, upon expression, "drives" or "forces"

the endogenous GPCR to couple with, e.g., Gs rather than the "natural" Gi protein, such that a cyclase-based assay can be established. Thus, for Gi, Gz and Go coupled receptors, we prefer that that when a GPCR Fusion Protein is used and the assay is based upon detection of adenylyl cyclase activity, that the fusion construct be established with Gs (or an equivalent G protein that stimulates the formation of the enzyme adenylyl cyclase).

5

10

15

20

25

Equally effective is a G Protein Fusion construct that utilizes a Gq Protein fused with a Gs, Gi, Gz or Go Protein. A most preferred fusion construct can be accomplished with a Gq Protein wherein the first six (6) amino acids of the G-protein α-subunit ("Gαq") is deleted and the last five (5) amino acids at the C-terminal end of Gαq is replaced with the corresponding amino acids of the Gα of the G protein of interest. For example, a fusion construct can have a Gq (6 amino acid deletion) fused with a Gi Protein, resulting in a "Gq/Gi Fusion Construct". We believe that this fusion construct will force the endogenous Gi coupled receptor to couple to its non-endogenous G protein, Gq, such that the second messenger, for example, inositol triphosphate or diacylgycerol, can be measured in lieu of cAMP production.

## 4. Co-transfection of a Target Gi Coupled GPCR with a Signal-Enhancer Gs Coupled GPCR (cAMP Based Assays)

A Gi coupled receptor is known to inhibit adenylyl cyclase, and, therefore, decrease the level of cAMP production, which can make assessment of cAMP levels challenging. An effective technique in measuring the decrease in production of cAMP as an indication of constitutive activation of a receptor that predominantly couples Gi upon activation can be accomplished by co-transfecting a signal enhancer, e.g., a non-endogenous, constitutively activated receptor that predominantly couples with Gs upon activation (e.g., TSHR-A623I, disclosed below), with the Gi linked GPCR. As is

apparent, constitutive activation of a Gs coupled receptor can be determined based upon an increase in production of cAMP. Constitutive activation of a Gi coupled receptor leads to a decrease in production cAMP. Thus, the co-transfection approach is intended to advantageously exploit these "opposite" affects. For example, co-transfection of a non-endogenous, constitutively activated Gs coupled receptor (the "signal enhancer") with the endogenous Gi coupled receptor (the "target receptor") provides a baseline cAMP signal (i.e., although the Gi coupled receptor will decrease cAMP levels, this "decrease" will be relative to the substantial increase in cAMP levels established by constitutively activated Gs coupled signal enhancer). By then co-transfecting the signal enhancer with a constitutively activated version of the target receptor, cAMP would be expected to further decrease (relative to base line) due to the increased functional activity of the Gi target (i.e., which decreases cAMP).

Screening of candidate compounds using a cAMP based assay can then be accomplished, with two provisos: first, relative to the Gi coupled target receptor, "opposite" effects will result, *i.e.*, an inverse agonist of the Gi coupled target receptor will increase the measured cAMP signal, while an agonist of the Gi coupled target receptor will decrease this signal; second, as would be apparent, candidate compounds that are directly identified using this approach should be assessed independently to ensure that these do not target the signal enhancing receptor (this can be done prior to or after screening against the co-transfected receptors).

#### F. Medicinal Chemistry

5

10

15

20

25

Generally, but not always, direct identification of candidate compounds is preferably conducted in conjunction with compounds generated via combinatorial chemistry techniques, whereby thousands of compounds are randomly prepared for such analysis. Generally, the results of such screening will be compounds having

unique core structures; thereafter, these compounds are preferably subjected to additional chemical modification around a preferred core structure(s) to further enhance the medicinal properties thereof. Such techniques are known to those in the art and will not be addressed in detail in this patent document.

5

10

15

20

25

#### G. Pharmaceutical compositions

Candidate compounds selected for further development can be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions using techniques well known to those in the art. Suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers are available to those in the art; for example, see Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1980, Mack Publishing Co., (Oslo et al., eds.).

#### H. Other Utility

Although a preferred use of the non-endogenous versions the human GPCRs disclosed herein may be for the direct identification of candidate compounds as inverse agonists, agonists or partial agonists (preferably for use as pharmaceutical agents), these versions of human GPCRs can also be utilized in research settings. For example, in vitro and in vivo systems incorporating GPCRs can be utilized to further elucidate and understand the roles these receptors play in the human condition, both normal and diseased, as well as understanding the role of constitutive activation as it applies to understanding the signaling cascade. The value in non-endogenous human GPCRs is that their utility as a research tool is enhanced in that, because of their unique features, non-endogenous human GPCRs can be used to understand the role of these receptors in the human body before the endogenous ligand therefore is identified. Other uses of the disclosed receptors will become apparent to those in the art based upon, inter alia, a review of this patent document.

#### **EXAMPLES**

The following examples are presented for purposes of elucidation, and not limitation, of the present invention. While specific nucleic acid and amino acid sequences are disclosed herein, those of ordinary skill in the art are credited with the ability to make minor modifications to these sequences while achieving the same or substantially similar results reported below. The traditional approach to application or understanding of sequence cassettes from one sequence to another (e.g. from rat receptor to human receptor or from human receptor A to human receptor B) is generally predicated upon sequence alignment techniques whereby the sequences are aligned in an effort to determine areas of commonality. The mutational approach disclosed herein does not rely upon this approach but is instead based upon an algorithmic approach and a positional distance from a conserved proline residue located within the TM6 region of human GPCRs. Once this approach is secured, those in the art are credited with the ability to make minor modifications thereto to achieve substantially the same results (i.e., constitutive activation) disclosed herein. Such modified approaches are considered within the purview of this disclosure.

//

5

10

15

//

//

20 //

# Example 1 ENDOGENOUS HUMAN GPCRS

#### 1. Identification of Human GPCRs

The disclosed endogenous human GPCRs were identified based upon a review

of the GenBank<sup>TM</sup> database information. While searching the database, the following

cDNA clones were identified as evidenced below (Table C).

TABLE C

Disclosed Human Orphan GPCRs	Accession Number Identified	Complete DNA Sequence (Base Pairs)	Open Reading Frame (Base Pairs)	Nucleic Acid SEQ.ID. NO.	Amino Acid SEQ.ID. NO.
hRUP8	AL121755	147,566bp	1,152bp	1	2
hRUP9	AC0113375	143,181bp	1,260bp	3	4
hRUP10	AC008745	94,194bp	1,014bp	5	6
hRUP11	AC013396	155,086bp	1,272bp	7	8
hRUP12	AP000808	177,764bp	966bp	9	10
hRUP13	AC011780	167,819bp	1,356bp	11	12
hRUP14	AL137118	168,297bp	1,041bp	13	14
hRUP15	AL016468	138,828bp	1,527bp	15	16
hRUP16	AL136106	208,042bp	1,068bp	17	18
hRUP17	AC023078	161,735bp	969bp	19	20
hRUP18	AC008547	117,304bp	1,305bp	21	22
hRUP19	AC026331	145,183bp	1,041bp	23	24
hRUP20	AL161458	163,511bp	1,011bp	25	26
hRUP21	AC026756	156,534bp	1,014bp	27	28
hRUP22	AC027026	151,811bp	993bp	29	30
hRUP23	AC007104	200,000bp	1,092bp	31	32
hRUP24	AL355388	190,538bp	1,125bp	33	34
hRUP25	AC026331	145,183bp	1,092bp	35	36
hRUP26	AC023040	178,508bp	1,044bp	37	38
hRUP27	AC027643	158,700bp	1,020bp	39	40

#### 2. Full Length Cloning

5

# a. hRUP8 (Seq. Id. Nos. 1 & 2)

The disclosed human RUP8 was identified based upon the use of EST database (dbEST) information. While searching the dbEST, a cDNA clone with accession number

AL121755 was identified to encode a novel GPCR. The following PCR primers were used for RT-PCR with human testis Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech) as templates:

- 5'-CTTGCAGACATCACCATGGCAGCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:41; sense) and
- 5'-GTGATGCTCTGAGTACTGGACTGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 42; antisense).
- PCR was performed using Advantage cDNA polymerase (Clontech; manufacturing instructions will be followed) in 50ul reaction by the following cycles: 94°C for 30 sec; 94°C for 10 sec; 65°C for 20 sec, 72°C for 1.5 min, and 72°C for 7 min. Cycles 2 through 4 were repeated 35 times.

A 1.2kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:1. The putative amino acid sequence for RUP8 is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:2.

#### b. hRUP9 (Seq. Id. Nos. 3 & 4)

The disclosed human RUP9 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank
database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession
Number AC011375 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome
5. The full length RUP9 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GAAGCTGTGAAGAGTGATGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:43; sense),
- 5'-GTCAGCAATATTGATAAGCAGCAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:44; antisense)
- and human genomic DNA (Promega) as a template. Taq Plus Precision polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification in a 100μl reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 minute; 94°C for 30 seconds; 56°C for 30 seconds; 72°C for 2 minutes; 72°C for 5 minutes.
- A 1.3 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) from 1% agarose gel and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye

Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:3. The putative amino acid sequence for RUP8 is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:4. The sequence of RUP9 clones isolated from human genomic DNA matched with the sequence obtained from data base.

#### c. hRUP10 (Seq. Id. Nos. 5 & 6)

The disclosed human RUP10 was identified based upon the use of GenBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with accession number AC008754 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 19. The full length RUP10 was cloned by RT-PCR using primers:

5'-CCATGGGGAACGATTCTGTCAGCTACG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:45; sense) and

5'-GCTATGCCTGAAGCCAGTCTTGTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:46; antisense) and human leukocyte Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech) as a template. Advantage cDNA polymerase (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50μl reaction by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 30 seconds; 94°C for 10 seconds; 62°C for 20 seconds; 72°C for 1.5 minutes; 72°C for 7 minutes. A 1.0 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). The nucleic acid sequence of the novel human receptor RUP10 is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:5 and the putative amino acid sequence thereof is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:6.

20

25

10

15

#### d. hRUP11 (Seq. Id. Nos. 7 & 8)

The disclosed human RUP11 was identified based upon the use of GenBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with accession number AC013396 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 2.

The full length RUP11 was cloned by PCR using primers:

5

10

15

5'-CCAGGATGTTGTGTCACCGTGGTGGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:47; sense),

5'-CACAGCGCTGCAGCCTGCAGCTGGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:48; antisense)

and human genomic DNA (Clontech) as a template. TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification in a 50µl reaction by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 3 minutes; 94°C for 20 seconds; 67°C for 20 seconds; 72°C for 1.5 minutes; 72°C for 7 minutes. A 1.3 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). The nucleic acid sequence of the novel human receptor RUP11 is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:7 and the putative amino acid sequence thereof is set forth in SEQ.ID.NO.:8.

#### e. hRUP12 (Seq. Id. Nos. 9 & 10)

The disclosed human RUP12 was identified based upon the use of GenBank database. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with accession number AP000808 was identified to encode a new GPCR, having significant homology with rat RTA and human mas1 oncogene GPCRs. The full length RUP12 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-CTTCCTCTCGTAGGGATGAACCAGAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:49; sense)
- 5'-CTCGCACAGGTGGGAAGCACCTGTGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:50; antisense)
- and human genomic DNA (Clontech) as template. TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 20 sec; 65°C for 20sec; 72°C for 2 min and 72°C for 7 min. A 1.0kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit

(P.E. Biosystem) (see, SEQ.ID.NO.:9 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:10 for deduced amino acid sequence).

## f. hRUP13 (Seq. Id. Nos. 11 & 12)

The disclosed human RUP13 was identified based upon the use of GenBank database. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with accession number AC011780 was identified to encode a new GPCR, having significant homology with GPCR fish GPRX-ORYLA. The full length RUP13 was cloned by PCR using primers: 5'-GCCTGTGACAGGAGGTACCCTGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:51; sense) 5'-CATATCCCTCCGAGTGTCCAGCGGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:52; antisense)

and human genomic DNA (Clontech) as template. TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 20 sec; 65°C for 20sec; 72°C for 2 min and 72°C for 7 min. A 1.35kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem) (see, SEQ.ID.NO.:11 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:12 for deduced amino acid sequence).

#### g. hRUP14 (Seq. Id. Nos. 13 & 14)

20

The disclosed human RUP14 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AL137118 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 13. The full length RUP14 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GCATGGAGAAAATTTATGTCCTTGCAACC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:53; sense)
- 5'-CAAGAACAGGTCTCATCTAAGAGCTCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:54; antisense) and human genomic DNA (Promega) as a template. Taq Plus Precision polymerase
- 25 (Stratagene) and 5% DMSO were used for the amplification by the following cycle

with step 2 and step 3 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 3 minute; 94°C for 20 seconds; 58°C for 2 minutes; 72°C for 10 minutes.

A 1.1 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem) (see, SEQ.ID.NO.:13 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:14 for deduced amino acid sequence). The sequence of RUP14 clones isolated from human genomic DNA matched with the sequence obtained from database.

#### h. hRUP15 (Seq. Id. Nos. 15 & 16)

5

The disclosed human RUP15 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank

database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession

Number AC016468 was identified as a human genomic sequence. The full length

RUP15 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GCTGTTGCCATGACGTCCACCTGCAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:55; sense)
- 5'-GGACAGTTCAAGGTTTGCCTTAGAAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:56; antisense)
- and human genomic DNA (Promega) as a template. Taq Plus Precision polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 3 minute; 94°C for 20 seconds; 65°C for 20 seconds; 72°C for 2 minutes and 72°C for 7 minutes.
- A 1.5 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:15 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:16 for deduced amino acid sequence. The sequence of RUP15 clones isolated from human genomic DNA matched with the sequence obtained from database.

#### i. hRUP16 (Seq. Id. Nos. 17 & 18)

The disclosed human RUP16 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AL136106 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 13. The full length RUP16 was cloned by PCR using primers:

5 5'-CTTTCGATACTGCTCCTATGCTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:57; sense, 5' of initiation codon),
5'-GTAGTCCACTGAAAGTCCAGTGATCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:58; antisense, 3' of stop codon)
and human skeletal muscle Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech) as template. Advantage
cDNA polymerase (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50ul reaction by the
following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 30 seconds; 94°C for 5
seconds; 69°C for 15 seconds; 72°C for 1 minute and 72°C for 5 minutes.

A 1.1 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the T7 sequenase kit (Amsham). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:17 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:18 for deduced amino acid sequence. The sequence of RUP16 clones matched with four unordered segments of AL136106, indicating that the RUP16 cDNA is composed of 4 exons.

## j. hRUP17 (Seq. Id. Nos. 19 & 20)

15

The disclosed human RUP17 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC023078 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome

- 20 11. The full length RUP17 was cloned by PCR using primers:
  - 5'-TTTCTGAGCATGGATCCAACCATCTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:59; sense, containing initiation codon)
  - 5'-CTGTCTGACAGGGCAGAGGCTCTTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:60; antisense, 3' of stop codon) and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix
- 25 (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 100ul reaction with 5% DMSO by the

following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 30 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 15 sec; 67°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 1 min and 30 sec; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 970bp PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). *See*, SEQ.ID.NO.:19 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:20 for deduced amino acid sequence.

## k. hRUP18 (Seq. Id. Nos. 21 & 22)

5

10

The disclosed human RUP18 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC008547 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 5. The full length RUP18 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GGAACTCGTATAGACCCAGCGTCGCTCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:61; sense, 5' of the initiation codon),
- 5'-GGAGGTTGCGCCTTAGCGACAGATGACC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:62; antisense, 3' of stop codon)

and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. TaqPlus precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification in a 100ul reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 95°C for 5 min; 95°C for 30 sec; 65°C for 30 sec; 72°C for 2 min; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 1.3kb PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:21 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:22 for deduced amino acid sequence.

## hRUP19 (Seq. Id. Nos. 23 & 24)

The disclosed human RUP19 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC026331 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 12. The full length RUP19 was cloned by PCR using primers:

5'-CTGCACCCGGACACTTGCTCTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:63; sense, 5' of initiation codon), 5'-GTCTGCTTGTTCAGTGCCACTCAAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:64; antisense, containing the stop codon)

and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 15 sec; 70°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 1 min and 30 sec; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 1.1kp PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:23 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:24 for deduced amino acid sequence.

#### m. hRUP20 (Seq. Id. Nos. 25 & 26)

10

15

The disclosed human RUP20 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AL161458 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome

20 1. The full length RUP20 was cloned by PCR using primers:

5'-TATCTGCAATTCTATCTAGCTCCTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:65; sense, 5' of initiation codon), 5'-TGTCCCTAATAAAGTCACATGAATGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:66; antisense, 3' of stop codon) and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix (Clonetech) was used for the amplification with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with

step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 15 sec; 60°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 1 min and 30 sec; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 1.0 kp PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:25 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:26 for deduced amino acid sequence.

#### n. hRUP21 (Seq. Id. Nos. 27 & 28)

5

15

20

The disclosed human RUP21 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC026756 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 13. The full length RUP21 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GGAGACAACCATGAATGAGCCAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:67; sense)
- 5'-TATTTCAAGGGTTGTTTGAGTAAC -3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:68; antisense)

and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. Taq Plus Precision polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification in a 100ul reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 30 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 15 sec; 55°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 1 min and 30 sec; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 1,014 bp PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:27 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:28 for deduced amino acid sequence.

#### o. hRUP22 (Seq. Id. Nos. 29 & 30)

The disclosed human RUP22 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession

Number AC027026 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome

- 11. The full length RUP22 was cloned by PCR using primers:
- 5'- GGCACCAGTGGAGGTTTTCTGAGC<u>ATG</u> -3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:69; sense, containing initiation codon)
- 5 5'-CTGATGGAAGTAGAGGCTGTCCATCTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:70; antisense, 3' of stop codon)

and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) was used for the amplification in a 100ul reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 30 times: 94°C, 1 minutes 94°C, 15 seconds 55°C, 20 seconds 72°C, 1.5 minute 72°C, 5 minutes.

A 970bp PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). *See*, SEQ.ID.NO.:29 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:30 for deduced amino acid sequence.

## p. hRUP23 (Seq. Id. Nos. 31 & 32)

10

The disclosed human RUP23 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC007104 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 4. The full length RUP23 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-CCTGGCGAGCCGCTAGCGCCATG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:71; sense, ATG as the initiation codon),
  - 5'-ATGAGCCCTGCCAGGCCC<u>TCA</u>GT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:72; antisense, TCA as the stop codon)
- and human placenta Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50ul reaction by the following

cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 95°C for 30 sec; 95°C for 15 sec; 66°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 1 min and 20 sec; and 72°C for 5 min.

A 1.0 kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:31 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:32 for deduced amino acid sequence.

### q. hRUP24 (Seq. Id. Nos. 33 & 34)

5

20

The disclosed human RUP25 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC026331 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 12. The full length RUP25 was cloned by PCR using primers:

5'-GCTGGAGCATTCACTAGGCGAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:73; sense, 5'of initiation codon),

5'-AGATCCTGGTTCTTGGTGACAATG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:74; antisense, 3' of stop codon) and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix

15 (Clontech) was used for the amplification with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 minute; 94°C for 15 seconds; 56°C for 20 seconds 72°C for 1 minute 30 seconds and 72°C for 5 minutes.

A 1.2kb PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:33 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:34 for deduced amino acid sequence.

## r. hRUP25 (Seq. Id. Nos. 35 & 36)

The disclosed human RUP25 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession

Number AC026331 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 12. The full length RUP25 was cloned by PCR using primers:

- 5'-GCTGGAGCATTCACTAGGCGAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:75; sense, 5'of initiation codon),
- 5'-AGATCCTGGTTCTTGGTGACAATG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:76; antisense, 3' of stop codon)
- and human genomic DNA (Promega) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix (Clontech) was used for the amplification with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 minute; 94°C for 15 seconds; 56°C for 20 seconds 72°C for 1 minute 30 seconds and 72°C for 5 minutes.

A 1.2kb PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:35 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:36 for deduced amino acid sequence.

### s. hRUP26 (Seq. Id. Nos. 37 & 38)

The disclosed human RUP26 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank

database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession

Number AC023040 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome

The full length RUP26 was cloned by RT-PCR using RUP26 specific primers:

5'-AGCCATCCCTGCCAGGAAGCATGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:77; sense, containing initiation codon)

5'-CCAGACTGTGGACTCAAGAACTCTAGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:78; antisense, containing stop codon)
 and human pancreas Marathon - Ready cDNA (Clontech) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 100μl reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 5 minute;
 95°C for 30 seconds; 65°C for 30 seconds 72°C for 2 minute and 72°C for 5 minutes.

A 1.1kb PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). *See*, SEQ.ID.NO.:37 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:38 for deduced amino acid sequence.

### t. hRUP27 (Seq. Id. Nos. 39 & 40)

5

15

20

The disclosed human RUP27 was identified based upon the use of GeneBank database information. While searching the database, a cDNA clone with Accession Number AC027643 was identified as a human genomic sequence from chromosome 12. The full length RUP27 was cloned by PCR using RUP27 specific primers:

- 5'-AGTCCACGAACAATGAATCCATTTCATG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:79; sense, containing initiation codon),
  - 5'-ATCATGTCTAGACTCATGGTGATCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:80; antisense, 3' of stop codon) and the human adult brain Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech) as template. Advantage cDNA polymerase mix (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50µl reaction with 5% DMSO by the following cycle with step 2 to 4 repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 minute; 94°C for 10 seconds; 58°C for 20 seconds 72°C for 1 minute 30 seconds and 72°C for 5 minutes.

A 1.1kb PCR fragment was isolated from 1% agarose gel and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Termiantor Kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.:35 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:36 for deduced amino acid sequence. The sequence of RUP27 cDNA clone isolated from human brain was determined to match with five unordered segments of AC027643, indicating that the RUP27 cDNA is composed of 5 exons.

# Example 2 PREPARATION OF NON-ENDOGENOUS, CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED GPCRS

Those skilled in the art are credited with the ability to select techniques for mutation of a nucleic acid sequence. Presented below are approaches utilized to create non-endogenous versions of several of the human GPCRs disclosed above. The mutations disclosed below are based upon an algorithmic approach whereby the 16<sup>th</sup> amino acid (located in the IC3 region of the GPCR) from a conserved proline (or an endogenous, conservative substitution therefore) residue (located in the TM6 region of the GPCR, near the TM6/IC3 interface) is mutated, preferably to an alanine, histidine, arginine or lysine amino acid residue, most preferably to a lysine amino acid residue.

# 1. Transformer Site-Directed TM Mutagenesis

Preparation of non-endogenous human GPCRs may be accomplished on human GPCRs using Transformer Site-Directed™ Mutagenesis Kit (Clontech) according to the manufacturer instructions. Two mutagenesis primers are utilized, most preferably a lysine mutagenesis oligonucleotide that creates the lysine mutation, and a selection marker oligonucleotide. For convenience, the codon mutation to be incorporated into the human GPCR is also noted, in standard form (Table D):

20

5

10

TABLE D

Receptor Identifier	Codon Mutation
hRUP8	V274K
hRUP9	T249K
hRUP10	R232K
hRUP11	M294K
hRUP12	F220K
hRUP16	A238K

hRUP17	Y215K	
hRUP18	L294K	
hRUP19	T219K	
hRUP20	K248A	
	K248H	
	K248R	
hRUP21	R240K	
hRUP22	Y222K	
hRUP24	A245K	
hRUP25	I230K	
hRUP26	V285K	
hRUP27	T248K	

# 2. QuikChange™ Site-Directed™ Mutagenesis

Preparation of non-endogenous human GPCRs can also be accomplished by

5 using QuikChange<sup>TM</sup> Site-Directed<sup>TM</sup> Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene, according to
manufacturer's instructions). Endogenous GPCR is preferably used as a template and
two mutagenesis primers utilized, as well as, most preferably, a lysine mutagenesis
oligonucleotide and a selection marker oligonucleotide (included in kit). For
convenience, the codon mutation incorporated into the novel human GPCR and the

10 respective oligonucleotides are noted, in standard form (Table E):

TABLE E

Receptor Identifier	Codon Mutation	5'-3' orientation (sense), (SEQ.ID.NO.) mutation underlined	5'-3' orientation (antisense) (SEQ.ID.NO.)	Cycle Conditions Min ('), Sec (") Cycles 2-4 repeated 16 times
hRUP13	A268K	GGGGAGGGAAAGCAA AGGTGGTCCTCCTGG (81)	CCAGGAGAACCACCT TTGCTTTCCCTCCCC (82)	98° for 2' 98° for 30" 56°C for 30" 72° for 11' 40" 72° for 5'
hRÜP14	L246K	CAGGAAGGCAAAGAC CACCATCATCATC (85)	GATGATGATGGTGGT CTTTGCCTTCCTG (86)	98° for 2' 98° for 30" 55°C for 30" 72° for 11' 40" 72° for 5'

hRUP15	A398K	CCAGTGCAAAGCT <u>AAG</u> AAAGTGATCTTC (89)	GAAGATCACTTTCTTA GCTTTGCACTGG (90)	98° for 2' 98° for 30" 55°C for 30" 72° for 11' 40"
hRUP23	W275K	GCCGCCACCGCGCCAA GAGGAAGATTGGC (93)	GCCAATCTTCCTCTTG GCGCGGTGGCGGC (94)	72° for 5' 98° for 2' 98° for 30" 56°C for 30" 72° for 11' 40" 72° for 5'

The non-endogenous human GPCRs were then sequenced and the derived and verified nucleic acid and amino acid sequences are listed in the accompanying 
5 "Sequence Listing" appendix to this patent document, as summarized in Table F below:

TABLE F

Non Endogenous Human GPCR	Nucleic Acid Sequence Listing	Amino Acid Sequence Listing
hRUP13	SEQ.ID.NO.:83	SEQ.ID.NO.:84
hRUP14	SEQ.ID.NO.:87	SEQ.ID.NO.:88
hRUP15	SEQ.ID.NO.:91	SEQ.ID.NO.:92
hRUP23	SEQ.ID.NO.:95	SEQ.ID.NO.:96

# Example 3 10 RECEPTOR EXPRESSION

15

Although a variety of cells are available to the art for the expression of proteins, it is most preferred that mammalian cells be utilized. The primary reason for this is predicated upon practicalities, *i.e.*, utilization of, *e.g.*, yeast cells for the expression of a GPCR, while possible, introduces into the protocol a non-mammalian cell which may not (indeed, in the case of yeast, does not) include the receptor-coupling, genetic-mechanism and secretary pathways that have evolved for mammalian systems – thus, results obtained in non-mammalian cells, while of

potential use, are not as preferred as that obtained from mammalian cells. Of the mammalian cells, COS-7, 293 and 293T cells are particularly preferred, although the specific mammalian cell utilized can be predicated upon the particular needs of the artisan.

#### a. Transient Transfection

5

10

15

20

25

On day one,  $6x10^6/10$  cm dish of 293 cells well were plated out. On day two, two reaction tubes were prepared (the proportions to follow for each tube are per plate): tube A was prepared by mixing 4µg DNA (e.g., pCMV vector; pCMV vector with receptor cDNA, etc.) in 0.5 ml serum free DMEM (Gibco BRL); tube B was prepared by mixing 24µl lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) in 0.5ml serum free DMEM. Tubes A and B were admixed by inversions (several times), followed by incubation at room temperature for 30-45min. The admixture is referred to as the "transfection mixture". Plated 293 cells were washed with 1XPBS, followed by addition of 5 ml serum free DMEM. 1 ml of the transfection mixture were added to the cells, followed by incubation for 4hrs at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The transfection mixture was removed by aspiration, followed by the addition of 10ml of DMEM/10% Fetal Bovine Serum. Cells were incubated at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 48hr incubation, cells were harvested and utilized for analysis.

### b. Stable Cell Lines: Gs Fusion Protein

Approximately 12x10<sup>6</sup> 293 cells are plated on a 15cm tissue culture plate. Grown in DME High Glucose Medium containing ten percent fetal bovine serum and one percent sodium pyruvate, L-glutamine, and anti-biotics. Twenty-four hours following plating of 293 cells to ~80% confluency, the cells are transfected using 12µg of DNA. The 12µg of DNA is combined with 60ul of lipofectamine and 2mL of DME High Glucose Medium without serum. The medium is aspirated from the plates and the cells are washed once with medium without serum. The DNA, lipofectamine, and

medium mixture is added to the plate along with 10mL of medium without serum. Following incubation at 37 degrees Celsius for four to five hours, the medium is aspirated and 25ml of medium containing serum is added. Twenty-four hours following transfection, the medium is aspirated again, and fresh medium with serum is added. Forty-eight hours following transfection, the medium is aspirated and medium with serum is added containing geneticin (G418 drug) at a final concentration of 500µg/mL. The transfected cells now undergo selection for positively transfected cells containing the G418 resistant gene. The medium is replaced every four to five days as selection occurs. During selection, cells are grown to create stable pools, or split for stable clonal selection.

# Example 4 ASSAYS FOR DETERMINATION OF CONSTITUTIVE ACTIVITY OF NON-ENDOGENOUS GPCRS

5

10

15

20

25

A variety of approaches are available for assessment of constitutive activity of the non-endogenous human GPCRs. The following are illustrative; those of ordinary skill in the art are credited with the ability to determine those techniques that are preferentially beneficial for the needs of the artisan.

# 1. Membrane Binding Assays: [35S]GTPγS Assay

When a G protein-coupled receptor is in its active state, either as a result of ligand binding or constitutive activation, the receptor couples to a G protein and stimulates the release of GDP and subsequent binding of GTP to the G protein. The alpha subunit of the G protein-receptor complex acts as a GTPase and slowly hydrolyzes the GTP to GDP, at which point the receptor normally is deactivated. Constitutively activated receptors continue to exchange GDP for GTP. The non-hydrolyzable GTP analog, [35S]GTPyS, can be utilized to demonstrate enhanced binding of [35S]GTPyS to membranes expressing constitutively activated receptors. The advantage of using

[35S]GTPγS binding to measure constitutive activation is that: (a) it is generically applicable to all G protein-coupled receptors; (b) it is proximal at the membrane surface making it less likely to pick-up molecules which affect the intracellular cascade.

The assay utilizes the ability of G protein coupled receptors to stimulate [35S]GTPγS binding to membranes expressing the relevant receptors. The assay can, therefore, be used in the direct identification method to screen candidate compounds to known, orphan and constitutively activated G protein-coupled receptors. The assay is generic and has application to drug discovery at all G protein-coupled receptors.

The [35S]GTPγS assay was incubated in 20 mM HEPES and between 1 and about 20mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> (this amount can be adjusted for optimization of results, although 20mM is preferred) pH 7.4, binding buffer with between about 0.3 and about 1.2 nM [35S]GTPγS (this amount can be adjusted for optimization of results, although 1.2 is preferred) and 12.5 to 75 µg membrane protein (e.g., 293 cells expressing the Gs Fusion Protein; this amount can be adjusted for optimization) and 10 µM GDP (this amount can be changed for optimization) for 1 hour. Wheatgerm agglutinin beads (25 µl; Amersham) were then added and the mixture incubated for another 30 minutes at room temperature. The tubes were then centrifuged at 1500 x g for 5 minutes at room temperature and then counted in a scintillation counter.

#### 2. Adenylyl Cyclase

5

10

15

A Flash Plate<sup>TM</sup> Adenylyl Cyclase kit (New England Nuclear; Cat. No. SMP004A) designed for cell-based assays can be modified for use with crude plasma membranes. The Flash Plate wells can contain a scintillant coating which also contains a specific antibody recognizing cAMP. The cAMP generated in the wells can be quantitated by a direct competition for binding of radioactive cAMP tracer to the cAMP

antibody. The following serves as a brief protocol for the measurement of changes in cAMP levels in whole cells that express the receptors.

Transfected cells were harvested approximately twenty four hours after transient transfection. Media is carefully aspirated off and discarded. 10ml of PBS is gently added to each dish of cells followed by careful aspiration. 1ml of Sigma cell dissociation buffer and 3ml of PBS are added to each plate. Cells were pipeted off the plate and the cell suspension was collected into a 50ml conical centrifuge tube. Cells were then centrifuged at room temperature at 1,100 rpm for 5 min. The cell pellet was carefully re-suspended into an appropriate volume of PBS (about 3ml/plate). The cells were then counted using a hemocytometer and additional PBS was added to give the appropriate number of cells (with a final volume of about 50  $\mu$ l/well).

5

10

15

20

cAMP standards and Detection Buffer (comprising 1 µCi of tracer [125] cAMP (50 µl] to 11 ml Detection Buffer) was prepared and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Assay Buffer was prepared fresh for screening and contained 50µl of Stimulation Buffer, 3ul of test compound (12uM final assay concentration) and 50µl cells, Assay Buffer was stored on ice until utilized. The assay was initiated by addition of 50µl of cAMP standards to appropriate wells followed by addition of 50µl of PBSA to wells H-11 and H12. 50µl of Stimulation Buffer was added to all wells. DMSO (or selected candidate compounds) was added to appropriate wells using a pin tool capable of dispensing 3µl of compound solution, with a final assay concentration of 12µM test compound and 100µl total assay volume. The cells were then added to the wells and incubated for 60 min at room temperature. 100µl of Detection Mix containing tracer cAMP was then added to the wells. Plates were then incubated additional 2 hours followed by counting in a Wallac MicroBeta scintillation

counter. Values of cAMP/well were then extrapolated from a standard cAMP curve which was contained within each assay plate.

### 3. Cell-Based cAMP for Gi Coupled Target GPCRs

5

10

15

20

25

TSHR is a Gs coupled GPCR that causes the accumulation of cAMP upon activation. TSHR will be constitutively activated by mutating amino acid residue 623 (i.e., changing an alanine residue to an isoleucine residue). A Gi coupled receptor is expected to inhibit adenylyl cyclase, and, therefore, decrease the level of cAMP production, which can make assessment of cAMP levels challenging. An effective technique for measuring the decrease in production of cAMP as an indication of constitutive activation of a Gi coupled receptor can be accomplished by co-transfecting, most preferably, non-endogenous, constitutively activated TSHR (TSHR-A623I) (or an endogenous, constitutively active Gs coupled receptor) as a "signal enhancer" with a Gi linked target GPCR to establish a baseline level of cAMP. Upon creating a nonendogenous version of the Gi coupled receptor, this non-endogenous version of the target GPCR is then co-transfected with the signal enhancer, and it is this material that can be used for screening. We will utilize such approach to effectively generate a signal when a cAMP assay is used; this approach is preferably used in the direct identification of candidate compounds against Gi coupled receptors. It is noted that for a Gi coupled GPCR, when this approach is used, an inverse agonist of the target GPCR will increase the cAMP signal and an agonist will decrease the cAMP signal.

On day one, 2X10<sup>4</sup> 293 and 293 cells/well will be plated out. On day two, two reaction tubes will be prepared (the proportions to follow for each tube are per plate): tube A will be prepared by mixing 2µg DNA of each receptor transfected into the mammalian cells, for a total of 4µg DNA (e.g., pCMV vector, pCMV vector with mutated THSR (TSHR-A623I); TSHR-A623I and GPCR, etc.) in 1.2ml serum free

DMEM (Irvine Scientific, Irvine, CA); tube B will be prepared by mixing 120µl lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) in 1.2ml serum free DMEM. Tubes A and B will then be admixed by inversions (several times), followed by incubation at room temperature for 30-45min. The admixture is referred to as the "transfection mixture". Plated 293 cells will be washed with 1XPBS, followed by addition of 10ml serum free DMEM. 2.4ml of the transfection mixture will then be added to the cells, followed by incubation for 4hrs at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The transfection mixture will then be removed by aspiration, followed by the addition of 25ml of DMEM/10% Fetal Bovine Serum. Cells will then be incubated at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 24hr incubation, cells will then be harvested and utilized for analysis.

5

10

15

20

25

A Flash Plate<sup>TM</sup> Adenylyl Cyclase kit (New England Nuclear; Cat. No. SMP004A) is designed for cell-based assays, however, can be modified for use with crude plasma membranes depending on the need of the skilled artisan. The Flash Plate wells will contain a scintillant coating which also contains a specific antibody recognizing cAMP. The cAMP generated in the wells can be quantitated by a direct competition for binding of radioactive cAMP tracer to the cAMP antibody. The following serves as a brief protocol for the measurement of changes in cAMP levels in whole cells that express the receptors.

Transfected cells will be harvested approximately twenty four hours after transient transfection. Media will be carefully aspirated off and discarded. 10ml of PBS will be gently added to each dish of cells followed by careful aspiration. 1ml of Sigma cell dissociation buffer and 3ml of PBS will be added to each plate. Cells will be pipeted off the plate and the cell suspension will be collected into a 50ml conical centrifuge tube. Cells will then be centrifuged at room temperature at 1,100 rpm for 5 min. The cell pellet will be carefully re-suspended into an appropriate volume of PBS (about

3ml/plate). The cells will then be counted using a hemocytometer and additional PBS is added to give the appropriate number of cells (with a final volume of about  $50\mu l/well$ ).

cAMP standards and Detection Buffer (comprising 1 µCi of tracer [125] cAMP (50 µl] to 11 ml Detection Buffer) will be prepared and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Assay Buffer should be prepared fresh for screening and contained 50µl of Stimulation Buffer, 3ul of test compound (12uM final assay concentration) and 50µl cells, Assay Buffer can be stored on ice until utilized. The assay can be initiated by addition of 50µl of cAMP standards to appropriate wells followed by addition of 50µl of PBSA to wells H-11 and H12. 50ul of Stimulation Buffer will be added to all wells. Selected compounds (e.g., TSH) will be added to appropriate wells using a pin tool capable of dispensing 3µl of compound solution, with a final assay concentration of 12µM test compound and 100µl total assay volume. The cells will then be added to the wells and incubated for 60 min at room temperature. 100µl of Detection Mix containing tracer cAMP will then be added to the wells. Plates were then incubated additional 2 hours followed by counting in a Wallac MicroBeta scintillation counter. Values of cAMP/well will then be extrapolated from a standard cAMP curve which is contained within each assay plate.

#### 4. Reporter-Based Assays

5

10

15

20

25

a. CRE-LUC Reporter Assay (Gs-associated receptors)

293 and 293T cells are plated-out on 96 well plates at a density of 2 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells per well and were transfected using Lipofectamine Reagent (BRL) the following day according to manufacturer instructions. A DNA/lipid mixture is prepared for each 6-well transfection as follows: 260ng of plasmid DNA in 100μl of DMEM were gently mixed with 2μl of lipid in 100μl of DMEM (the 260ng of plasmid DNA consisted of

200ng of a 8xCRE-Luc reporter plasmid, 50ng of pCMV comprising endogenous receptor or non-endogenous receptor or pCMV alone, and 10ng of a GPRS expression plasmid (GPRS in pcDNA3 (Invitrogen)). The 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid was prepared as follows: vector SRIF-β-gal was obtained by cloning the rat somatostatin promoter (-71/+51) at BglV-HindIII site in the pßgal-Basic Vector (Clontech). Eight (8) copies of cAMP response element were obtained by PCR from an adenovirus template AdpCF126CCRE8 (see, 7 Human Gene Therapy 1883 (1996)) and cloned into the SRIF-β-gal vector at the Kpn-BglV site, resulting in the 8xCRE-β-gal reporter vector. The 8xCRE-Luc reporter plasmid was generated by replacing the beta-galactosidase gene in the 8xCRE-β-gal reporter vector with the luciferase gene obtained from the pGL3-basic vector (Promega) at the HindIII-BamHI site. Following 30 min. incubation at room temperature, the DNA/lipid mixture was diluted with 400 µl of DMEM and 100µl of the diluted mixture was added to each well. 100 µl of DMEM with 10% FCS were added to each well after a 4hr incubation in a cell culture incubator. The following day the transfected cells were changed with 200 µl/well of DMEM with 10% FCS. Eight (8) hours later, the wells were changed to 100 µl /well of DMEM without phenol red, after one wash with PBS. Luciferase activity were measured the next day using the LucLite™ reporter gene assay kit (Packard) following manufacturer instructions and read on a 1450 MicroBeta™ scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallac).

5

10

15

20

25

# b. AP1 reporter assay (Gq-associated receptors)

A method to detect Gq stimulation depends on the known property of Gq-dependent phospholipase C to cause the activation of genes containing AP1 elements in their promoter. A Pathdetect<sup>TM</sup> AP-1 cis-Reporting System (Stratagene, Catalogue # 219073) can be utilized following the protocol set forth above with respect to the

CREB reporter assay, except that the components of the calcium phosphate precipitate were 410 ng pAP1-Luc, 80 ng pCMV-receptor expression plasmid, and 20 ng CMV-SEAP.

# c. SRF-Luc Reporter Assay (Gq- associated receptors)

One method to detect Gq stimulation depends on the known property of Gqdependent phospholipase C to cause the activation of genes containing serum response factors in their promoter. A Pathdetect™ SRF-Luc-Reporting System (Stratagene) can be utilized to assay for Gq coupled activity in, e.g., COS7 cells. Cells are transfected with the plasmid components of the system and the indicated expression plasmid encoding endogenous or non-endogenous GPCR using a Mammalian Transfection™ Kit (Stratagene, Catalogue #200285) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, 410 ng SRF-Luc, 80 ng pCMV-receptor expression plasmid and 20 ng CMV-SEAP (secreted alkaline phosphatase expression plasmid; alkaline phosphatase activity is measured in the media of transfected cells to control for variations in transfection efficiency between samples) are combined in a calcium phosphate precipitate as per the manufacturer's instructions. Half of the precipitate is equally distributed over 3 wells in a 96-well plate, kept on the cells in a serum free media for 24 hours. The last 5 hours the cells are incubated with  $1\mu M$ Angiotensin, where indicated. Cells are then lysed and assayed for luciferase activity using a Luclite™ Kit (Packard, Cat. # 6016911) and "Trilux 1450 Microbeta" liquid scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallac) as per the manufacturer's instructions. The data can be analyzed using GraphPad Prism™ 2.0a (GraphPad Software Inc.).

20

5

10

5

10

15

20

25

# d. Intracellular IP<sub>3</sub> Accumulation Assay (Gq-associated receptors)

On day 1, cells comprising the receptors (endogenous and/or non-endogenous) can be plated onto 24 well plates, usually 1x10<sup>5</sup> cells/well (although his umber can be optimized. On day 2 cells can be transfected by firstly mixing  $0.25\mu g$  DNA in 50  $\mu l$ serum free DMEM/well and 2 µl lipofectamine in 50 µl serumfree DMEM/well. The solutions are gently mixed and incubated for 15-30 min at room temperature. Cells are washed with 0.5 ml PBS and 400 µl of serum free media is mixed with the transfection media and added to the cells. The cells are then incubated for 3-4 hrs at 37°C/5%CO<sub>2</sub> and then the transfection media is removed and replaced with 1ml/well of regular growth media. On day 3 the cells are labeled with <sup>3</sup>H-myo-inositol. Briefly, the media is removed and the cells are washed with 0.5 ml PBS. Then 0.5 ml inositol-free/serum free media (GIBCO BRL) is added/well with 0.25 μCi of <sup>3</sup>H-myo-inositol/ well and the cells are incubated for 16-18 hrs o/n at 37°C/5%CO2. On Day 4 the cells are washed with 0.5 ml PBS and 0.45 ml of assay medium is added containing inositol-free/serum free media  $10~\mu M$  pargyline 10~mM lithium chloride or 0.4~ml of assay medium and  $50\mu l$  of 10xketanserin (ket) to final concentration of 10μM. The cells are then incubated for 30 min at 37°C. The cells are then washed with 0.5 ml PBSand 200µl of fresh/icecold stop solution (1M KOH; 18 mM Na-borate; 3.8 mM EDTA) is added/well. The solution is kept on ice for 5-10 min or until cells were lysed and then neutralized by 200 µl of fresh/ice cold neutralization sol. (7.5 % HCL). The lysate is then transferred into 1.5 ml eppendorf tubes and 1 ml of chloroform/methanol (1:2) is added/tube. The solution is vortexed for 15 sec and the upper phase is applied to a Biorad AG1-X8<sup>TM</sup> anion exchange resin (100-200 mesh). Firstly, the resin is washed with water at 1:1.25 W/V and 0.9 ml of upper phase is loaded onto the column. The column is washed with 10 mls of 5 mM myo-inositol and 10 ml of 5 mM Na-borate/60mM Na-formate. The inositol

tris phosphates are eluted into scintillation vials containing 10 ml of scintillation cocktail with 2 ml of 0.1 M formic acid/1 M ammonium formate. The columns are regenerated by washing with 10 ml of 0.1 M formic acid/3M ammonium formate and rinsed twice with dd  $H_2O$  and stored at  $4^\circC$  in water.

5 Exemplary results are presented below in Table G:

TABLE G

Receptor	Mutation N/A	Utilized Figure No.)	·	Signal Generated: Endogenous Version (Relative Light Units)	Signal Generated: Non- Endogenous Version (Relative Light Units)	Difference ( ( ) Between CMV v. Wild-type Wild-type v. Mutant
	IWA	IP <sub>3</sub> (Figure 1)	317.03 cpm/mg protein	3463.29 cpm/mg protein	_	1. 11 Fold ←
hRUP13	N/A	cAMP (Figure 2)	8.06 pmol/cAMP/mg protein	19.10 pmol/cAMP/mg protein		1. 2.4 Fold ←
	A268K	8XCRE- LUC (Figure 3)	3665.43 LCPS	83280.17 LPCS	61713.6 LCPS	1. 23 Fold ←
hRUP14	L246K	8XCRE- LUC (Figure 5)	86.07 LCPS	1962.87 LCPS	789.73 LCPS	2. 26 % ⟨ 1. 23 Fold ←
hRUP15	A398K	8XCRE- LUC (Figure 6)	86.07 LCPS	18286.77 LCPS	17034.83 LCPS	2. 60% ⟨ 1. 212 Fold ←
	A398K	cAMP (Figure 7)	15.00 pmol/cAMP/mg protein	164.4 pmol/cAMP/mg protein	117.5 pmol/cAMP/ mg protein	2. 1% ⟨ 1. 11 Fold
hRUP17	N/A	IP <sub>3</sub> (Figure 9)	317.03 cpm/mg protein	741.07 cpm/mg protein		2. 29% ⟨ 1. 2.3 Fold ==
hRUP21	N/A	IP <sub>3</sub> (Figure 10)	730.5 cpm/mg protein	1421.9 cpm/mg protein		1. 2 Fold ←
RUP23	W275K	8XCRE-	311.73 pmol/cAMP/mg	13756.00 pmol/cAMP/mg	9756.87 pmol/cAMP/	1. 44 Fold ←
N/A	= not applie	d	protein	protein	mg protein	2. 30% (

Exemplary results of GTPγS assay for detecting constitutive activation, as disclosed in Example 4(1) above, was accomplished utilizing Gs:Fusion Protein Constructs on human RUP13 and RUP15. Table H below lists the signals generated from this assay and the difference in signals as indicated:

5

10

TABLE H

Receptor: Gs Fusion Protein	Assay Utilized	Signal Generated: CMV (cpm bound GTP)	Signal Generated: Fusion Protein (cpm bound GTP)	Signal Generated: CMV+ 10µMGDP (cpm bound GTP)	Signal Generated: Fusion Protein + 10µM GDP (cpm bound GTP)	Difference Between: 1. CMV v. Fusion Protein 2. CMV+GDP vs. Fusion+GDP 3. Fusion vs. Fusion+GDP (cpm bound GTP)
hRUP13-Gs	GTP <sub>7</sub> S (Figure 4)	32494.0	49351.30	11148.30	28834.67	<ol> <li>1. 1.5 Fold ⇐</li> <li>2. 2.6 Fold ⇐</li> <li>3. 42% ⟨</li> </ol>
hRUP15-Gs	GTPγS (Figure 8)	30131.67	32493.67	7697.00	14157.33	1. 1.1 Fold ⇐ 2. 1.8 Fold ⇐ 3. 56% ⟨

# Example 5 FUSION PROTEIN PREPARATION

#### a. GPCR:Gs Fusion Constuct

The design of the constitutively activated GPCR-G protein fusion construct was accomplished as follows: both the 5' and 3' ends of the rat G protein Gsα (long form; Itoh, H. et al., 83 *PNAS* 3776 (1986)) were engineered to include a HindIII (5'-AAGCTT-3') sequence thereon. Following confirmation of the correct sequence (including the flanking HindIII sequences), the entire sequence was shuttled into pcDNA3.1(-) (Invitrogen, cat. no. V795-20) by subcloning using the HindIII restriction site of that vector. The correct orientation for the Gsα sequence was determined after

subcloning into pcDNA3.1(-). The modified pcDNA3.1(-) containing the rat Gsα gene at HindIII sequence was then verified; this vector was now available as a "universal" Gsα protein vector. The pcDNA3.1(-) vector contains a variety of well-known restriction sites upstream of the HindIII site, thus beneficially providing the ability to insert, upstream of the Gs protein, the coding sequence of an endogenous, constitutively active GPCR. This same approach can be utilized to create other "universal" G protein vectors, and, of course, other commercially available or proprietary vectors known to the artisan can be utilized – the important criteria is that the sequence for the GPCR be upstream and in-frame with that of the G protein.

5

15

RUP13 couples via Gs. For the following exemplary GPCR Fusion Proteins, fusion to Gsα was accomplished.

A RUP13-Gsα Fusion Protein construct was made as follows: primers were designed as follows:

5'-gatc[TCTAGAAT]GGAGTCCTCACCCATCCCCAG -3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:97; sense)

5'-gatc[GATATC]CGTGACTCCAGCCGGGGTGAGGCGGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:98; antisense).

Nucleotides in lower caps are included as spacers in the restriction sites (designated in brackets) between the G protein and RUP13. The sense and anti-sense primers included the restriction sites for XbaI and EcoRV, respectively, such that spacers (attributed to the restriction sites) exists between the G protein and RUP15.

PCR was then utilized to secure the respective receptor sequences for fusion within the Gsα universal vector disclosed above, using the following protocol for each: 100ng cDNA for RUP15 was added to separate tubes containing 2μl of each primer (sense and anti-sense), 3μL of 10mM dNTPs, 10μL of 10XTaqPlus<sup>TM</sup> Precision buffer, 1μL of TaqPlus<sup>TM</sup> Precision polymerase (Stratagene: #600211), and 80μL of water.

Reaction temperatures and cycle times for RUP15 were as follows with cycle steps 2

through 4 were repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 30 seconds; 62°C for 20 sec; 72°C 1 min 40sec; and 72° C 5 min . PCR product for was run on a 1% agarose gel and then purified (data not shown). The purified product was digested with XbaI and EcoRV and the desired inserts purified and ligated into the Gs universal vector at the respective restriction site. The positive clones was isolated following transformation and determined by restriction enzyme digest; expression using 293 cells was accomplished following the protocol set forth *infra*. Each positive clone for RUP15-Gs Fusion Protein was sequenced to verify correctness. (See, SEQ.ID.NO.:99 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:100 for amino acid sequence).

5

RUP15 couples via Gs. For the following exemplary GPCR Fusion Proteins, fusion to Gsα was accomplished.

A RUP15-Gs $\alpha$  Fusion Protein construct was made as follows: primers were designed as follows:

5'-TCTAGAATGACGTCCACCTGCACCAACAGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:101; sense)

15 5'-gatatcGCAGGAAAAGTAGCAGAATCGTAGGAAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:102; antisense).

Nucleotides in lower caps are included as spacers in the restriction sites between the G protein and RUP15. The sense and anti-sense primers included the restriction sites for EcoRV and Xba1, respectively, such that spacers (attributed to the restriction sites) exists between the G protein and RUP15.

PCR was then utilized to secure the respective receptor sequences for fusion within the Gsα universal vector disclosed above, using the following protocol for each: 100ng cDNA for RUP15 was added to separate tubes containing 2μl of each primer (sense and anti-sense), 3μL of 10mM dNTPs, 10μL of 10XTaqPlus<sup>TM</sup> Precision buffer, 1μL of TaqPlus<sup>TM</sup> Precision polymerase (Stratagene: #600211), and 80μL of water.

Reaction temperatures and cycle times for RUP15 were as follows with cycle steps 2

through 4 were repeated 35 times: 94°C for 1 min; 94°C for 30 seconds; 62°C for 20 sec; 72°C 1 min 40sec; and 72° C 5 min . PCR product for was run on a 1% agarose gel and then purified (data not shown). The purified product was digested ). The purified product was digested with EcoRV and Xba1 and the desired inserts purified and ligated into the Gs universal vector at the respective restriction site. The positive clones was isolated following transformation and determined by restriction enzyme digest; expression using 293 cells was accomplished following the protocol set forth *infra*. Each positive clone for RUP15-Gs Fusion Protein was sequenced to verify correctness. (See, SEQ.ID.NO.:103 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.:104 for amino acid sequence).

# b. Gq(6 amino acid deletion)/Gi Fusion Construct

5

10

15

20

25

The design of a Gq (del)/Gi fusion construct can be accomplished as follows: the N-terminal six (6) amino acids (amino acids 2 through 7, having the sequence of TLESIM (SEQ.ID.NO.: 129) Gαq-subunit will be deleted and the C-terminal five (5) amino acids, having the sequence EYNLV (SEQ.ID.NO.:130) will be replace with the corresponding amino acids of the Gαi Protein, having the sequence DCGLF (SEQ.ID.NO.:131). This fusion construct will be obtained by PCR using the following primers:

5'-gatcaagcttcCATGGCGTGCTGCCTGAGCGAGGAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:132) and

5'-gatcggatccTTAGAACAGGCCGCAGTCCTTCAGGTTCAGCTGCAGGATGGTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:133)

and Plasmid 63313 which contains the mouse Gaq-wild type version with a hemagglutinin tag as template. Nucleotides in lower caps are included as spacers.

TaqPlus Precision DNA polymerase (Stratagene) will be utilized for the amplification by the following cycles, with steps 2 through 4 repeated 35 times: 95°C

for 2 min; 95°C for 20 sec; 56°C for 20 sec; 72°C for 2 min; and 72°C for 7 min. The PCR product will be cloned into a pCRII-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator kit (P.E. Biosystem). Inserts from a TOPO clone containing the sequence of the fusion construct will be shuttled into the expression vector pcDNA3.1(+) at the HindIII/BamHI site by a 2 step cloning process.

# Example 6 TISSUE DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISCLOSED HUMAN GPCRS: RT-PCR

5

10

15

RT-PCR was applied to confirm the expression and to determine the tissue distribution of several novel human GPCRs. Oligonucleotides utilized were GPCR-specific and the human multiple tissue cDNA panels (MTC, Clontech) as templates. Taq DNA polymerase (Stratagene) were utilized for the amplification in a 40µl reaction according to the manufacturer's instructions. 20µl of the reaction will be loaded on a 1.5% agarose gel to analyze the RT-PCR products. Table J below lists the receptors, the cycle conditions and the primers utizilized.

**TABLE J** 

Receptor Identifier	Cycle Conditions Min ('), Sec (") Cycles 2-4 repeated 30 times	5' Primer (SEQ.ID.NO.)	3' Primer (SEQ.ID.NO.)	DNA Fragment	Tissue Expression
hRUP10	94° for 30" 94° for 10" 62°C for 20" 72° for 1' 72° for 7' *cycles 2-4 repeated 35 times	CATGTATGC CAGCGTCCT GCTCC (105)	GCTATGCCTG AAGCCAGTC TTGTG (106)	730bp	Kidney, leukocyte, liver, placenta and spleen
hRUP11	94° for 2' 94° for 15" 67°C for 15" 72° for 45" 72° for 5'	GCACCTGCT CCTGAGCAC CTTCTCC (107)	CACAGCGCT GCAGCCCTG CAGCTGGC (108)	630Ьр	Liver, kidney, pancreas, colon, small intestinal, spleen and prostate

	hRUP12	94° for 2' 94° for 15" 66°C for 15" 72° for 45" 72° for 5'	CCAGTGATG ACTCTGTCC AGCCTG (109)	CAGACACTT GGCAGGGAC GAGGTG (110)	490bp	Brain, colon, heart, kidney, leukocyte, pancreas, prostate, small intestinal, spleen, testis,	
_						and thymus	ı

hRUP13	94° for 1'	CTTGTGGTCT	CATATCCCTC	7001	T
inkoi 15	94° for 15"	ACTGCAGCA		700bp	Placenta and
1		TGTTCCG	CGAGTGTCC		lung
	68°C for 20"	(111)	AGCGGC (112)		
1	72° for 1' 45"	(111)			
hRUP14	72° for 5'	1 mag 1 mag 2m			
nkup14	94° for 1'	ATGGATCCT	CAAGAACAG	700bp	Not yet
	94° for 15"	TATCATGGC	GTCTCATCTA		determined
	68°C for 20"	TTCCTC (113)	AGAGCTCC		
ĺ	72° for 1' 45"		(114)		
1.777046	72° for 5'				
hRUP16	94° for 30"	CTCTGATGC	GTAGTCCACT	370bp	Fetal brain, fetal
	94° for 5"	CATCTGCTG	GAAAGTCCA		kidney and fetal
	69°C for 15"	GATTCCTG	GTGATCC		skeletal muscle
	72° for 30"	(115)	(116)	<b>{</b> .	1
	72° for 5'				
hRUP18	94° for 2'	TGGTGGCGA	GTTGCGCCTT	330bp	Pancreas
	94° for 15"	TGGCCAACA	AGCGACAGA	i	
1	60°C for 20"	GCGCTC (117)	TGACC (118)		
	72° for 1'			1	
	72° for 5'				
hRUP21	94° for 1'	TCAACCTGT	AAGGAGTAG		Kidney, lung
Į.	94° for 15"	ATAGCAGCA	CAGAATGGT		and testis
ļ	56°C for 20"	TCCTC (119)	TAGCC (120)		
	72° for 40"				
	*cycles 2-3				
	repeated 30 times				
hRUP22	94° for 30"	GACACCTGT	CTGATGGAA		Testis, thymus
	94° for 15"	CAGCGGTCG	GTAGAGGCT	1	and spleen
	69°C for 20"	TGTGTG (121)	GTCCATCTC		
	72° for 40"		(122)		
	*cycles 2-3				
	repeated 30 times				
hRUP23	94° for 2'	GCGCTGAGC	CACGGTGAC	520bp	Placenta
	94° for 15"	GCAGACCAG	GAAGGGCAC		
	60°C for 20"	TGGCTG (123)	GAGCTC (124)		
	72° for 1'				
	72° for 5'				
hRUP26	94° for 2'	AGCCATCCC	CCAGGTAGG	470bp	Pancreas
	94° for 15"	TGCCAGGAA	TGTGCAGCA		
	65°C for 20"	GCATGG (125)	CAATGGC		
	72° for 1'		(126)	l	
	72° for 5'			i	1
hRUP27	040.6 26"	OTOTTO LLO	- + mc + mc		
IIKUP21	94° for 30"	CTGTTCAAC	ATCATGTCTA	890bp	Brain
	94° for 10"	AGGGCTGGT	GACTCATGGT		
	55°C for 20"	TGGCAAC	GATCC (128)		
i	72° for 1'	(127)	1		İ
ļ	72° for 3'		]		
	*cycles 2-4				
	repeated 35 times				

#### Example 7

5

10

Protocol: Direct Identification of Inverse Agonists and Agonists

#### A. [35S]GTPyS Assay

Although we have utilized endogenous, constitutively active GPCRs for the direct identification of candidate compounds as, e.g., inverse agonists, for reasons that are not altogether understood, intra-assay variation can become exacerbated. Preferably, then, a GPCR Fusion Protein, as disclosed above, is also utilized with a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR. We have determined that when such a protein is used, intra-assay variation appears to be substantially stabilized, whereby an effective signal-to-noise ratio is obtained. This has the beneficial result of allowing for a more robust identification of candidate compounds. Thus, it is preferred that for direct identification, a GPCR Fusion Protein be used and that when utilized, the following assay protocols be utilized.

# 15 1. Membrane Preparation

Membranes comprising the constitutively active orphan GPCR Fusion Protein of interest and for use in the direct identification of candidate compounds as inverse agonists, agonists or partial agonists are preferably prepared as follows:

#### a. Materials

"Membrane Scrape Buffer" is comprised of 20mM HEPES and 10mM EDTA, pH 7.4; "Membrane Wash Buffer" is comprised of 20 mM HEPES and 0.1 mM EDTA, pH 7.4; "Binding Buffer" is comprised of 20mM HEPES, 100 mM NaCl, and 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, pH 7.4

#### b. Procedure

All materials will be kept on ice throughout the procedure. Firstly, the media will be aspirated from a confluent monolayer of cells, followed by rinse with 10ml cold

PBS, followed by aspiration. Thereafter, 5ml of Membrane Scrape Buffer will be added to scrape cells; this will be followed by transfer of cellular extract into 50ml centrifuge tubes (centrifuged at 20,000 rpm for 17 minutes at 4°C). Thereafter, the supernatant will be aspirated and the pellet will be resuspended in 30ml Membrane Wash Buffer followed by centrifuge at 20,000 rpm for 17 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant will then be aspirated and the pellet resuspended in Binding Buffer. This will then be homogenized using a Brinkman polytron™ homogenizer (15-20 second bursts until the all material is in suspension). This is referred to herein as "Membrane Protein".

#### 2. Bradford Protein Assay

5

10

15

20

25

Following the homogenization, protein concentration of the membranes will be determined using the Bradford Protein Assay (protein can be diluted to about 1.5mg/ml, aliquoted and frozen (-80°C) for later use; when frozen, protocol for use will be as follows: on the day of the assay, frozen Membrane Protein is thawed at room temperature, followed by vortex and then homogenized with a polytron at about 12 x 1,000 rpm for about 5-10 seconds; it was noted that for multiple preparations, the homogenizor should be thoroughly cleaned between homoginezation of different preparations).

#### a. Materials

Binding Buffer (as per above); Bradford Dye Reagent; Bradford Protein Standard will be utilized, following manufacturer instructions (Biorad, cat. no. 500-0006).

#### b. Procedure

Duplicate tubes will be prepared, one including the membrane, and one as a control "blank". Each contained 800ul Binding Buffer. Thereafter, 10µl of Bradford Protein Standard (1mg/ml) will be added to each tube, and 10µl of membrane Protein

will then be added to just one tube (not the blank). Thereafter, 200ul of Bradford Dye Reagent will be added to each tube, followed by vortex of each. After five (5) minutes, the tubes will be re-vortexed and the material therein will be transferred to cuvettes. The cuvettes will then be read using a CECIL 3041 spectrophotometer, at wavelength 595.

#### 3. Direct Identification Assay

#### a. Materials

5

10

15

20

25

GDP Buffer consisted of 37.5 ml Binding Buffer and 2mg GDP (Sigma, cat. no. G-7127), followed by a series of dilutions in Binding Buffer to obtain 0.2 μM GDP (final concentration of GDP in each well was 0.1 μM GDP); each well comprising a candidate compound, has a final volume of 200ul consisting of 100μl GDP Buffer (final concentration, 0.1μM GDP), 50ul Membrane Protein in Binding Buffer, and 50μl [<sup>35</sup>S]GTPγS (0.6 nM) in Binding Buffer (2.5 μl [<sup>35</sup>S]GTPγS per 10ml Binding Buffer).

#### b. Procedure

Candidate compounds will be preferably screened using a 96-well plate format (these can be frozen at -80°C). Membrane Protein (or membranes with expression vector excluding the GPCR Fusion Protein, as control), will be homogenized briefly until in suspension. Protein concentration will then be determined using the Bradford Protein Assay set forth above. Membrane Protein (and control) will then be diluted to 0.25mg/ml in Binding Buffer (final assay concentration, 12.5μg/well). Thereafter, 100 μl GDP Buffer was added to each well of a Wallac Scintistrip<sup>TM</sup> (Wallac). A 5ul pintool will then be used to transfer 5 μl of a candidate compound into such well (i.e., 5μl in total assay volume of 200 μl is a 1:40 ratio such that the final screening concentration of the candidate compound is 10μM). Again, to avoid contamination, after each transfer step the pin tool should be rinsed in three reservoirs comprising water (1X), ethanol (1X)

and water (2X) – excess liquid should be shaken from the tool after each rinse and dried with paper and kirnwipes. Thereafter, 50 μl of Membrane Protein will be added to each well (a control well comprising membranes without the GPCR Fusion Protein was also utilized), and pre-incubated for 5-10 minutes at room temperature. Thereafter, 50μl of [<sup>35</sup>S]GTPγS (0.6 nM) in Binding Buffer will be added to each well, followed by incubation on a shaker for 60 minutes at room temperature (again, in this example, plates were covered with foil). The assay will then be stopped by spinning of the plates at 4000 RPM for 15 minutes at 22°C. The plates will then be aspirated with an 8 channel manifold and sealed with plate covers. The plates will then be read on a Wallacc 1450 using setting "Prot. #37" (as per manufacturer instructions).

#### B. Cyclic AMP Assay

5

10

15

20

25

Another assay approach to directly identified candidate compound was accomplished by utilizing a cyclase-based assay. In addition to direct identification, this assay approach can be utilized as an independent approach to provide confirmation of the results from the [35S]GTPyS approach as set forth above.

A modified Flash Plate<sup>TM</sup> Adenylyl Cyclase kit (New England Nuclear; Cat. No. SMP004A) was preferably utilized for direct identification of candidate compounds as inverse agonists and agonists to constitutively activated orphan GPCRs in accordance with the following protocol.

Transfected cells were harvested approximately three days after transfection. Membranes were prepared by homogenization of suspended cells in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCl₂. Homogenization was performed on ice using a Brinkman Polytron<sup>™</sup> for approximately 10 seconds. The resulting homogenate is centrifuged at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet was then resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 0.1 mM EDTA,

homogenized for 10 seconds, followed by centrifugation at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet was then stored at -80°C until utilized. On the day of direct identification screening, the membrane pellet as slowly thawed at room temperature, resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCL2, to yield a final protein concentration of 0.60mg/ml (the resuspended membranes are placed on ice until use).

5

10

15

20

25

cAMP standards and Detection Buffer (comprising 2 µCi of tracer [125] cAMP (100 µl] to 11 ml Detection Buffer) were prepared and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Assay Buffer was prepared fresh for screening and contained 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 20mM phospocreatine (Sigma), 0.1 units/ml creatine phosphokinase (Sigma), 50 µM GTP (Sigma), and 0.2 mM ATP (Sigma); Assay Buffer was then stored on ice until utilized.

Candidate compounds identified as per above (if frozen, thawed at room temperature) were added, preferably, to 96-well plate wells (3µl/well; 12µM final assay concentration), together with 40 µl Membrane Protein (30µg/well) and 50µl of Assay Buffer. This admixture was then incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature, with gentle shaking.

Following the incubation, 100µl of Detection Buffer was added to each well, followed by incubation for 2-24 hours. Plates were then counted in a Wallac MicroBeta<sup>TM</sup> plate reader using "Prot. #31" (as per manufacturer instructions).

A representative screening assay plate (96 well format) result is presented in Figure 12. Each bar represents the results for a different compound in each well, plus RUP13-Gsα Fusion Protein construct, as prepared in Example 5(a) above. The representative results presented in Figure 12 also provide standard deviations based upon the mean results of each plate ("m") and the mean plus two arbitrary preference for

selection of inverse agonists as "leads" from the primary screen involves selection of candidate compounds that that reduce the per cent response by at least the mean plate response, minus two standard deviations. Conversely, an arbitrary preference for selection of an agonists as "leads" from the primary screen involves selection of candidate compounds that increase the per cent response by at least the mean plate response, plus the two standard deviations. Based upon these selection processes, the candidate compounds in the following wells were directly identified as putative inverse agonist (Compound A) and agonist (Compound B) to RUP13 in wells A2 and G9, respectively. See, Figure 12. It is noted for clarity: these compounds have been directly identified without any knowledge of the endogenous ligand for this GPCR. By focusing on assay techniques that are based upon receptor function, and not compound binding affinity, we are able to ascertain compounds that are able to reduce the functional activity of this receptor (Compound A) as well as increase the functional activity of the receptor (Compound B). Based upon the location of these receptor in lung tissue (see, for example, hRUP13 and hRUP21 in Example 6), pharmaceutical agents can be developed for potential therapeutic treatment of lung cancer.

5

10

15

20

25

References cited throughout this patent document, including co-pending and related patent applications, unless otherwise indicated, are fully incorporated herein by reference. Modifications and extension of the disclosed inventions that are within the purview of the skilled artisan are encompassed within the above disclosure and the claims that follow.

Although a variety of expression vectors are available to those in the art, for purposes of utilization for both the endogenous and non-endogenous human GPCRs, it is most preferred that the vector utilized be pCMV. This vector was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) on October 13, 1998 (10801 University

Blvd., Manassas, VA 20110-2209 USA) under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty for the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure. The DNA was tested by the ATCC and determined to be viable. The ATCC has assigned the following deposit number to pCMV: ATCC #203351.

5 //

//

//

//

//

10 //

//

//

//

//

15 //

//

//

//

//

20 //

//

//

//

//

25 //

#### **CLAIMS**

#### What is claimed is:

5

- A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:2.
  - 2. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 1.
  - 3. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:1.
  - 4. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 3.
- A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:4.
  - 6. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 5.
  - 7. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:3.
- 8. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 7.
  - A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:6.
  - 10. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 9.
- 20 11. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:5.
  - 12. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 11.
  - 13. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:8.
  - 14. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 13.

- 15. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:7.
- 16. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 15.
- 17. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:10.
- 5 18. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 17.
  - 19. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:9.
  - 20. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 19.

- 21. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:12.
- 22. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 21 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.84.
  - 23. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:11.
- 24. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 23.
- 25. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:14.
  - 26. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 25 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.88.
  - 27. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:13.
- 20 28. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 27.
  - 29. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:16.
  - 30. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 29 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:92.
- 25 31. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:15.

- 32. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 31.
- 33. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:18.
- 34. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 33.
- 35. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:17.
- 36. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 35.

5

- 37. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:20.
- 38. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 37.
  - 39. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SE.ID.NO.:19.
  - 40. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 39.
  - 41. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:22.
  - 42. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 41.
  - 43. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:21.
  - 44. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 43.
- 45. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:24.
  - 46. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 45.
  - 47. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:23.
- 48. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 47.

49. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:26.

- 50. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 49.
- 5 51. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:25.
  - 52. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 51.
  - 53. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:28.
  - 54. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 53.
  - 55. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:27.
  - 56. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 55.

10

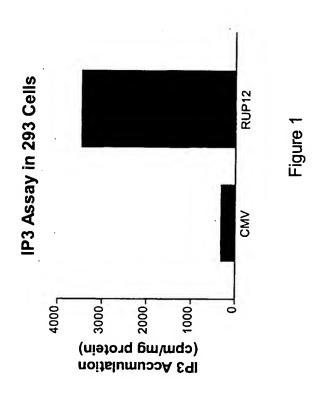
- 57. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:30.
- 15 58. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 57.
  - 59. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:29.
  - 60. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 59.
  - 61. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:32.
    - 62. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 61 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:96.
    - 63. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:95.
    - 64. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 63.

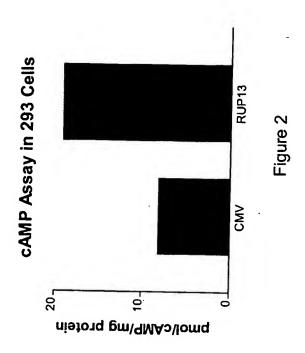
65. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:34.

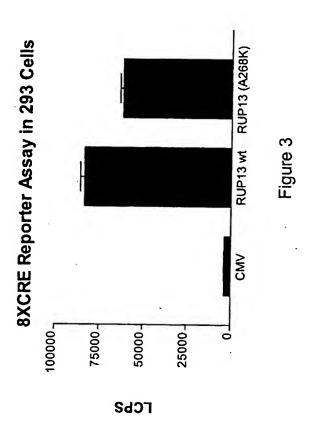
- 66. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 65.
- 5 67. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:33.
  - 68. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 67.
  - 69. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:36.
  - 70. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 69.
  - 71. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:35.
  - 72. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 71.
  - 73. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:38.
- 74. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 73.
  - 75. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:37.
  - 76. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 75.
  - 77. A G protein-coupled receptor encoded by an amino acid sequence of SEQ.ID.NO.:40.
    - 78. A non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the G protein-coupled receptor of claim 77.
    - 79. A plasmid comprising a vector and the cDNA of SEQ.ID.NO.:39.
    - 80. A host cell comprising the plasmid of claim 79.

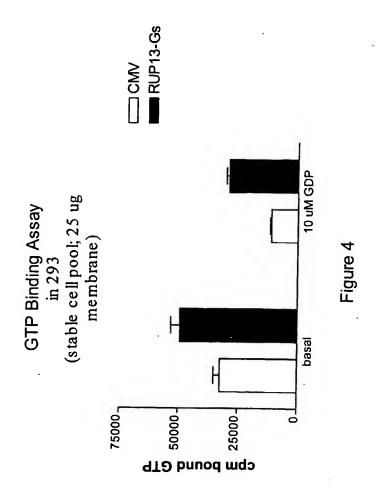
20

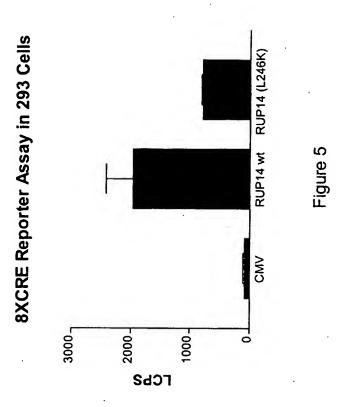
10



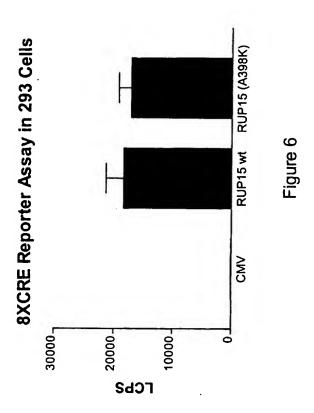


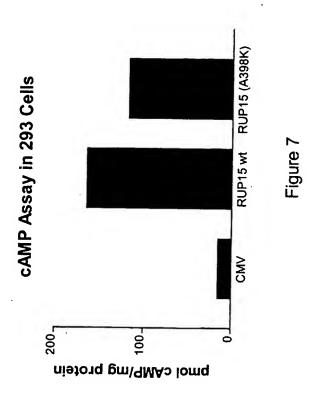


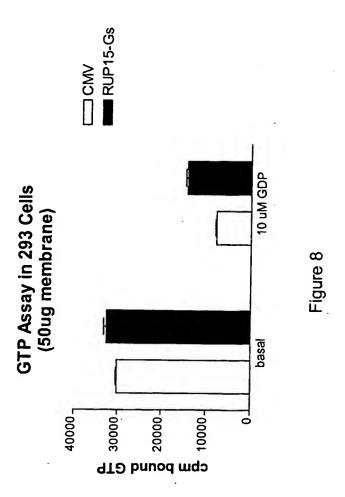


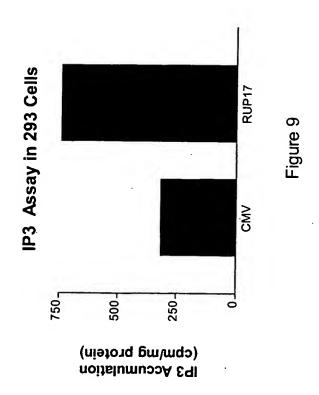


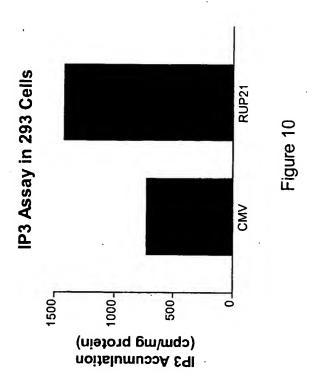
5/12

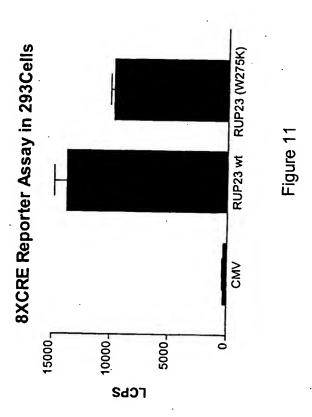












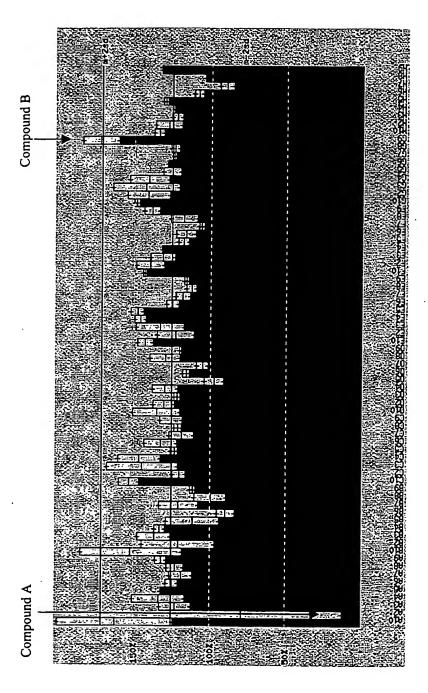


Figure 12

## SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
      Chen, Rupong
Dang, Huong T.
       Lowitz, Kevin P.
 <120> Non-Endogenous, Constitutively Activated Human G Protein-Coupled Receptors
 <130> AREN0087
 <150> 60/166,088
 <151> 1999-11-17
 <150> 60/166,369
 <151> 1999-11-17
 <150> 60/166,099
 <151> 1999-11-17
<150> 61/171,902
<151> 1999-12-23
<150> 60/171,901
<151> 1999-12-23
<150> 60/171,900
<151> 1999-12-23
<150> 60/181,749
<151> 2000-02-11
<150> 60/189,258
<151> 2000-03-14
<150> 60/189,259
<151> 2000-03-14
<150> 60/195,899
<151> 2000-04-10
<150> 60/196,078
<151> 2000-04-10
<150> 60/195,898
<151> 2000-04-10
<150> 60/200,419
<151> 2000-04-28
<150> 60/203,630
<151> 2000-05-12
<150> 60/210,741
<151> 2000-06-12
<150> 60/210,982
<151> 2000-06-12
<150> 60/226,760
<151> 2000-08-21
<150> 60/235,779
<151> 2000-09-26
```

```
<150> 60/235,418
 <151> 2000-09-26
 <150> 60/242,332
 <151> 2000-10-20
 <150> 60/242,343
 <151> 2000-10-20
 <150> 60/243,019
<151> 2000-10-24
 <160> 133
 <170> PatentIn version 3.0
 <210> 1
 <211> 1155
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 1
 atggcagccc agaatggaaa caccagtttc acacccaact ttaatccacc ccaagaccat
                                                                       60
gcctcctccc tctcctttaa cttcagttat ggtgattatg acctccctat ggatgaggat
                                                                       120
gaggacatga ccaagacccg gaccttcttc gcagccaaga tcgtcattgg cattgcactg
                                                                      180
gcaggcatca tgctggtctg cggcatcggt aactttgtct ttatcgctgc cctcacccgc
                                                                      240
tataagaagt tgcgcaacct caccaatctg ctcattgcca acctggccat ctccgacttc
                                                                      300
ctggtggcca tcatctgctg ccccttcgag atggactact acgtggtacg gcagctctcc
                                                                      360
tgggagcatg gccacgtgct ctgtgcctcc gtcaactacc tgcgcaccgt ctccctctac
                                                                      420
gtctccacca atgccttgct ggccattgcc attgacagat atctcgccat cgttcacccc
                                                                      480
ttgaaaccac ggatgaatta tcaaacggcc tccttcctga tcgccttggt ctggatggtg
                                                                      540
tccattctca ttgccatccc atcggcttac tttgcaacag aaacggtcct ctttattgtc
                                                                      600
aagagccagg agaagatett etgtggccag atetggeetg tggateagea getetaetae
                                                                      660
aagtcctact teetetteat etttggtgte gagttegtgg geeetgtggt caccatgace
                                                                      720
ctgtgctatg ccaggatctc ccgggagctc tggttcaagg cagtccctgg gttccagacg
                                                                      780
gagcagattc gcaagcggct gcgctgccgc aggaagacgg tcctggtgct catgtgcatt
                                                                      840
ctcacggcct atgtgctgtg ctgggcaccc ttctacggtt tcaccatcgt tcgtgacttc
                                                                      900
ttccccactg tgttcgtgaa ggaaaagcac tacctcactg ccttctacgt ggtcgagtgc
                                                                      960
atcgccatga gcaacagcat gatcaacacc gtgtgcttcg tgacggtcaa gaacaacacc
                                                                    1020
atgaagtact tcaagaagat gatgctgctg cactggcgtc cctcccagcg ggggagcaag
                                                                    1080
tccagtgctg accttgacct cagaaccaac ggggtgccca ccacagaaga ggtggactgt
                                                                    1140
atcaggctga agtga
                                                                    1155
```

<210> 2 <211> 384

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

Met Ala Ala Gln Asn Gly Asn Thr Ser Phe Thr Pro Asn Phe Asn Pro 1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Asp His Ala Ser Ser Leu Ser Phe Asn Phe Ser Tyr Gly Asp 20 25 30

Tyr Asp Leu Pro Met Asp Glu Asp Glu Asp Met Thr Lys Thr Arg Thr 35 40 45

Phe Phe Ala Ala Lys Ile Val Ile Gly Ile Ala Leu Ala Gly Ile Met 50 55

Leu Val Cys Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Val Phe Ile Ala Ala Leu Thr Arg 65 70 75 80

Tyr Lys Lys Leu Arg Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Leu Ile Ala Asn Leu Ala 85 90 95

Ile Ser Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Ile Ile Cys Cys Pro Phe Glu Met Asp 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Val Val Arg Gln Leu Ser Trp Glu His Gly His Val Leu Cys 115 120 125

Ala Ser Val Asn Tyr Leu Arg Thr Val Ser Leu Tyr Val Ser Thr Asn 130 135 140

Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Ala Ile Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Val His Pro 145 150 155 160

Leu Lys Pro Arg Met Asn Tyr Gln Thr Ala Ser Phe Leu Ile Ala Leu 165 170 175

Val Trp Met Val Ser Ile Leu Ile Ala Ile Pro Ser Ala Tyr Phe Ala 180 185 190

Thr Glu Thr Val Leu Phe Ile Val Lys Ser Gln Glu Lys Ile Phe Cys 195 200 205

Gly Gln Ile Trp Pro Val Asp Gln Gln Leu Tyr Tyr Lys Ser Tyr Phe 210  $\,$  215  $_{,}$   $\,$  220

Leu Phe Ile Phe Gly Val Glu Phe Val Gly Pro Val Val Thr Met Thr 225 230 235 240

Leu Cys Tyr Ala Arg Ile Ser Arg Glu Leu Trp Phe Lys Ala Val Pro 245 250 255

Gly Phe Gln Thr Glu Gln Ile Arg Lys Arg Leu Arg Cys Arg Arg Lys 260 265 270

Thr Val Leu Val Leu Met Cys Ile Leu Thr Ala Tyr Val Leu Cys Trp 275 280 285

Ala Pro Phe Tyr Gly Phe Thr Ile Val Arg Asp Phe Phe Pro Thr Val 290 295 300

Phe Val Lys Glu Lys His Tyr Leu Thr Ala Phe Tyr Val Val Glu Cys 305 310 315 320

Ile Ala Met Ser Asn Ser Met Ile Asn Thr Val Cys Phe Val Thr Val 325  $\phantom{\bigg|}330\phantom{\bigg|}$  335

Lys Asn Asn Thr Met Lys Tyr Phe Lys Lys Met Met Leu Leu His Trp 340 345 350

Arg Pro Ser Gln Arg Gly Ser Lys Ser Ser Ala Asp Leu Asp Leu Arg 355 360 365

Thr Asn Gly Val Pro Thr Thr Glu Glu Val Asp Cys Ile Arg Leu Lys 370 375 380

<210> 3

<211> 1260

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3

atgctggcag ctgcctttgc agactctaac tccagcagca tgaatgtgtc ctttgctcac 60 ctccactttg ccggagggta cctgccctct gattcccagg actggagaac catcatcccg 120 gctctcttgg tggctgtctg cctggtgggc ttcgtgggaa acctgtgtgt gattggcatc 180 ctccttcaca atgcttggaa aggaaagcca tccatgatcc actccctgat tctgaatctc 240 agcctggctg atctctccct cctgctgttt tctgcaccta tccgagctac ggcgtactcc 300 aaaagtgttt gggatctagg ctggtttgtc tgcaagtcct ctgactggtt tatccacaca 360 tgcatggcag ccaagagcct gacaatcgtt gtggtggcca aagtatgctt catgtatgca 420 agtgacccag ccaagcaagt gagtatccac aactacacca tctggtcagt gctggtggcc 480 atctggactg tggctagcct gttacccctg ccggaatggt tctttagcac catcaggcat 540 catgaaggtg tggaaatgtg cctcgtggat gtaccagctg tggctgaaga gtttatgtcg 600 atgtttggta agctctaccc actcctggca tttggccttc cattattttt tgccagcttt 660 tatttctgga gagcttatga ccaatgtaaa aaacgaggaa ctaagactca aaatcttaga 720 aaccagatac gctcaaagca agtcacagtg atgctgctga gcattgccat catctctgct 780 ctcttgtggc tccccgaatg ggtagcttgg ctgtgggtat ggcatctgaa ggctgcaggc 840 ccggccccac cacaaggttt catagccctg tctcaagtct tgatgttttc catctcttca 900 gcaaatcctc tcatttttct tgtgatgtcg gaagagttca gggaaggctt gaaaggtgta 960 tggaaatgga tgataaccaa aaaacctcca actgtctcag agtctcagga aacaccagct 1020 ggcaactcag agggtcttcc tgacaaggtt ccatctccag aatccccagc atccatacca 1080 gaaaaagaga aacccagctc tccctctct ggcaaaggga aaactgagaa ggcagagatt 1140 cccatccttc ctgacgtaga gcagttttgg catgagaggg acacagtccc ttctgtacag 1200 gacaatgacc ctatcccctg ggaacatgaa gatcaagaga caggggaagg tgttaaatag 1260

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 4

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 419

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> PRT

<sup>&</sup>lt;213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

Met Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Ala Asp Ser Asn Ser Ser Ser Met Asn Val 1 5 10 15

Ser Phe Ala His Leu His Phe Ala Gly Gly Tyr Leu Pro Ser Asp Ser 20 25 30

Gln Asp Trp Arg Thr Ile Ile Pro Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Val Cys Leu 35 40 45

Val Gly Phe Val Gly Asn Leu Cys Val Ile Gly Ile Leu Leu His Asn 50 60

Ala Trp Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Met Ile His Ser Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu 65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Ser Ala Pro Ile Arg Ala 85 90 95

Thr Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ser Val Trp Asp Leu Gly Trp Phe Val Cys Lys 100 105 110

Ser Ser Asp Trp Phe Ile His Thr Cys Met Ala Ala Lys Ser Leu Thr 115 120 125

Ile Val Val Val Ala Lys Val Cys Phe Met Tyr Ala Ser Asp Pro Ala 130 135 140

Lys Gln Val Ser Ile His Asn Tyr Thr Ile Trp Ser Val Leu Val Ala 145 150 155 160

Ile Trp Thr Val Ala Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Pro Glu Trp Phe Phe Ser 165 170 175

Thr Ile Arg His His Glu Gly Val Glu Met Cys Leu Val Asp Val Pro 180 185 190

Ala Val Ala Glu Glu Phe Met Ser Met Phe Gly Lys Leu Tyr Pro Leu 195 200 205

Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Pro Leu Phe Phe Ala Ser Phe Tyr Phe Trp Arg 210 215 220

Ala Tyr Asp Gln Cys Lys Lys Arg Gly Thr Lys Thr Gln Asn Leu Arg 225 230 235 240

Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Gln Val Thr Val Met Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala 245 250 255

Ile Ile Ser Ala Leu Leu Trp Leu Pro Glu Trp Val Ala Trp Leu Trp 260 265 270

Val Trp His Leu Lys Ala Ala Gly Pro Ala Pro Pro Gln Gly Phe Ile . 275 280 285

Ala Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Met Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Ala Asn Pro Leu 290 295 300

Ile Phe Leu Val Met Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Glu Gly Leu Lys Gly Val 315 320

Trp Lys Trp Met Ile Thr Lys Lys Pro Pro Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Gln 325 330 335

Glu Thr Pro Ala Gly Asn Ser Glu Gly Leu Pro Asp Lys Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Ser Pro Ala Ser Ile Pro Glu Lys Glu Lys Pro Ser Ser Pro 360 Ser Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr Glu Lys Ala Glu Ile Pro Ile Leu Pro Asp Val Glu Gln Phe Trp His Glu Arg Asp Thr Val Pro Ser Val Gln 395 Asp Asn Asp Pro Ile Pro Trp Glu His Glu Asp Gln Glu Thr Gly Glu 410 Gly Val Lys <210> 5 <211> 1014 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 5 atggggaacg attctgtcag ctacgagtat ggggattaca gcgacctctc ggaccgccct 60 gtggactgcc tggatggcgc ctgcctggcc atcgacccgc tgcgcgtggc cccgctccca 120 ctgtatgccg ccatcttcct ggtgggggtg ccgggcaatg ccatggtggc ctgggtggct 180 gggaaggtgg cccgccggag ggtgggtgcc acctggttgc tccacctggc cgtggcggat 240 ttgctgtgct gtttgtctct gcccatcctg gcagtgccca ttgcccgtgg aggccactgg 300 ccgtatggtg cagtgggctg tcgggcgctg ccctccatca tcctgctgac catgtatgcc 360 agcgtcctgc tcctggcagc tctcagtgcc gacctctgct tcctggctct cgggcctgcc 420 tggtggtcta cggttcagcg ggcgtgcggg gtgcaggtgg cctgtggggc agcctggaca 480 ctggccttgc tgctcaccgt gccctccgcc atctaccgcc ggctgcacca ggagcacttc 540 ccagcccggc tgcagtgtgt ggtggactac ggcggctcct ccagcaccga gaatgcggtg 600 actgccatcc ggtttctttt tggcttcctg gggcccctgg tggccgtggc cagctgccac 660 agtgccctcc tgtgctgggc agcccgacgc tgccggccgc tgggcacagc cattgtggtg 720 gggttttttg tctgctgggc accctaccac ctgctggggc tggtgctcac tgtggcggcc 780 ccgaactccg cactcctggc cagggccctg cgggctgaac ccctcatcgt gggccttgcc 840 ctcgctcaca gctgcctcaa tcccatgctc ttcctgtatt ttgggagggc tcaactccgc 900 cggtcactgc cagctgcctg tcactgggcc ctgagggagt cccagggcca ggacgaaagt 960 gtggacagca agaaatccac cagccatgac ctggtctcgg agatggaggt gtag 1014 <210> 6 337

<211> <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 6

Met Gly Asn Asp Ser Val Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp Leu 1 5 10 15

Ser Asp Arg Pro Val Asp Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Cys Leu Ala Ile Asp 20 25 30

Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Pro Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ala Ala Ile Phe Leu Val 35 40 45

Gly Val Pro Gly Asn Ala Met Val Ala Trp Val Ala Gly Lys Val Ala 50 60

Arg Arg Arg Val Gly Ala Thr Trp Leu Leu His Leu Ala Val Ala Asp 65 70 75 80

Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Leu Ala Val Pro Ile Ala Arg 85 90 95

Gly Gly His Trp Pro Tyr Gly Ala Val Gly Cys Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser

Ile Ile Leu Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu 115 120 125

Ser Ala Asp Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Leu Gly Pro Ala Trp Trp Ser Thr 130 135 140

Val Gln Arg Ala Cys Gly Val Gln Val Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Trp Thr 145 150 155 160

Leu Ala Leu Leu Thr Val Pro Ser Ala Ile Tyr Arg Arg Leu His 165 170 175

Gln Glu His Phe Pro Ala Arg Leu Gln Cys Val Val Asp Tyr Gly Gly 180 185 190

Ser Ser Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Val Thr Ala Ile Arg Phe Leu Phe Gly 195 200 205

Phe Leu Gly Pro Leu Val Ala Val Ala Ser Cys His Ser Ala Leu Leu 210 215 220

Cys Trp Ala Ala Arg Arg Cys Arg Pro Leu Gly Thr Ala Ile Val Val 225 230 235 240

Gly Phe Phe Val Cys Trp Ala Pro Tyr His Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Leu 245 250 255

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Asn Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Ala Leu Arg Ala 260 265 270

Glu Pro Leu Ile Val Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala His Ser Cys Leu Asn Pro 275 280 285

Met Leu Phe Leu Tyr Phe Gly Arg Ala Gln Leu Arg Arg Ser Leu Pro 290 295 300

Ala Ala Cys His Trp Ala Leu Arg Glu Ser Gln Gly Gln Asp Glu Ser 305 310 315 320

Val Asp Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser His Asp Leu Val Ser Glu Met Glu 325 330 335

Val

<210> 7 <211> 1272 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 7 atgttgtgtc accgtggtgg ccagctgata gtgccaatca tcccactttg ccctgagcac 60 tcctgcaggg gtagaagact ccagaacctt ctctcaggcc catggcccaa gcagcccatg 120 gaacticata accigagete tecatetece tetetetet cetetgitet ecetecetee 180 ttctctccct caccctcctc tgctccctct gcctttacca ctgtgggggg gtcctctgga 240 gggccctgcc accccacctc ttcctcgctg gtgtctgcct tcctggcacc aatcctggcc 300 ctggagtttg tcctgggcct ggtggggaac agtttggccc tcttcatctt ctgcatccac 360 acgcggccct ggacctccaa cacggtgttc ctggtcagcc tggtggccgc tgacttcctc 420 ctgatcagca acctgcccct ccgcgtggac tactacctcc tccatgagac ctggcgcttt 480 ggggctgctg cctgcaaagt caacetette atgetgteea ccaacegeae ggecagegtt 540 gtcttcctca cagccatcgc actcaaccgc tacctgaagg tggtgcagcc ccaccacgtg 600 ctgagccgtg cttccgtggg ggcagctgcc cgggtggccg ggggactctg ggtgggcatc 660 ctgctcctca acgggcacct gctcctgagc accttctccg gcccctcctg cctcagctac 720 agggtgggca cgaagccctc ggcctcgctc cgctggcacc aggcactgta cctgctggag 780 ttcttcctgc cactggcgct catcctcttt gctattgtga gcattgggct caccatccgg 840 aaccgtggte tgggcgggca ggcaggcccg cagagggcca tgcgtgtgct ggccatggtg 900 gtggccgtct acaccatctg cttcttgccc agcatcatct ttggcatggc ttccatggtg 960 gctttctggc tgtccgcctg ccgatccctg gacctctgca cacagctctt ccatggctcc 1020 ctggccttca cctacctcaa cagtgtcctg gaccccgtgc tctactgctt ctctagcccc 1080 aacttcctcc accagageeg ggeettgetg ggeetcaege ggggeeggea gggeecagtg . 1140 agcgacgaga gctcctacca accctccagg cagtggcgct accgggaggc ctctaggaag 1200 gcggaggcca tagggaagct gaaagtgcag ggcgaggtct ctctggaaaa ggaaggctcc 1260 tcccagggct ga 1272

<210> 8 <211> 423 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8

Met Leu Cys His Arg Gly Gly Gln Leu Ile Val Pro Ile Ile Pro Leu 1 5 10 15

Cys Pro Glu His Ser Cys Arg Gly Arg Arg Leu Gln Asn Leu Leu Ser Page 8

20 25 30 Gly Pro Trp Pro Lys Gln Pro Met Glu Leu His Asn Leu Ser Ser Pro 40 Ser Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Leu Pro Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Ser Pro Ser Ser Ala Pro Ser Ala Phe Thr Thr Val Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Cys His Pro Thr Ser Ser Ser Leu Val Ser Ala Phe Leu Ala Pro Ile Leu Ala Leu Glu Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Asn Ser Leu Ala Leu Phe Ile Phe Cys Ile His Thr Arg Pro Trp Thr Ser Asn Thr Val Phe Leu Val Ser Leu Val Ala Ala Asp Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Asn 135 Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Leu His Glu Thr Trp Arg Phe Gly Ala Ala Cys Lys Val Asn Leu Phe Met Leu Ser Thr Asn Arg Thr Ala Ser Val Val Phe Leu Thr Ala Ile Ala Leu Asn Arg Tyr Leu 185 Lys Val Val Gln Pro His His Val Leu Ser Arg Ala Ser Val Gly Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Ala Gly Gly Leu Trp Val Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu Asn 210 215 220 Gly His Leu Leu Ser Thr Phe Ser Gly Pro Ser Cys Leu Ser Tyr Arg Val Gly Thr Lys Pro Ser Ala Ser Leu Arg Trp His Gln Ala Leu Tyr Leu Leu Glu Phe Phe Leu Pro Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu Phe Ala Ile Val Ser Ile Gly Leu Thr Ile Arg Asn Arg Gly Leu Gly Gly Gln Ala Gly Pro Gln Arg Ala Met Arg Val Leu Ala Met Val Val Ala Val Tyr

Thr Ile Cys Phe Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Phe Gly Met Ala Ser Met Val

Ala Phe Trp Leu Ser Ala Cys Arg Ser Leu Asp Leu Cys Thr Gln Leu

Phe His Gly Ser Leu Ala Phe Thr Tyr Leu Asn Ser Val Leu Asp Pro 345

Val Leu Tyr Cys Phe Ser Ser Pro Asn Phe Leu His Gln Ser Arg Ala 360

Page 9

Leu Leu Gly Leu Thr Arg Gly Arg Gln Gly Pro Val Ser Asp Glu Ser Ser Tyr Gln Pro Ser Arg Gln Trp Arg Tyr Arg Glu Ala Ser Arg Lys Ala Glu Ala Ile Gly Lys Leu Lys Val Gln Gly Glu Val Ser Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Ser Ser Gln Gly 420 <210> 9 <211> 966 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 9 atgaaccaga ctttgaatag cagtgggacc gtggagtcag ccctaaacta ttccagaggg 60 agcacagtgc acacggccta cctggtgctg agctccctgg ccatgttcac ctgcctgtgc 120 gggatggcag gcaacagcat ggtgatctgg ctgctgggct ttcgaatgca caggaacccc 180 ttctgcatct atatcctcaa cctggcggca gccgacctcc tcttcctctt cagcatggct 240 tccacgctca gcctggaaac ccagcccctg gtcaatacca ctgacaaggt ccacgagctg 300 atgaagagac tgatgtactt tgcctacaca gtgggcctga gcctgctgac ggccatcagc 360 acceageget gtetetetgt cetetteeet atetggttea agtgteaceg geecaggeae 420 ctgtcagcct gggtgtgtgg cctgctgtgg acactctgtc tcctgatgaa cgggttgacc 480 tetteettet geageaagtt ettgaaatte aatgaagate ggtgetteag ggtggaeatg 540 gtccaggccg ccctcatcat gggggtctta accccagtga tgactctgtc cagcctgacc 600 ctctttgtct gggtgcggag gagctcccag cagtggcggc ggcagcccac acggctgttc 660 gtggtggtcc tggcctctgt cctggtgttc ctcatctgtt ccctgcctct gagcatctac 720 tggtttgtgc tctactggtt gagcctgccg cccgagatgc aggtcctgtg cttcagcttg 780 teacgeetet eetegteegt aageageage gecaaceeg teatetaett eetggtggge 840 agccggagga gccacaggct gcccaccagg tccctgggga ctgtgctcca acaggcgctt 900 cgcgaggagc ccgagctgga aggtggggag acgcccaccg tgggcaccaa tgagatgggg 960 gcttga 966 10 321 PRT Homo sapiens

<210>

<211>

<212>

<213>

<400> 10

Met Asn Gln Thr Leu Asn Ser Ser Gly Thr Val Glu Ser Ala Leu Asn

Tyr Ser Arg Gly Ser Thr Val His Thr Ala Tyr Leu Val Leu Ser Ser

Leu Ala Met Phe Thr Cys Leu Cys Gly Met Ala Gly Asn Ser Met Val Ile Trp Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Met His Arg Asn Pro Phe Cys Ile Tyr Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Ser Met Ala Ser Thr Leu Ser Leu Glu Thr Gln Pro Leu Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Lys Val His Glu Leu Met Lys Arg Leu Met Tyr Phe Ala Tyr Thr Val Gly Leu Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser Thr Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Phe Pro Ile Trp Phe Lys Cys His Arg Pro Arg His Leu Ser Ala Trp Val Cys Gly Leu Leu Trp Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Met Asn Gly Leu Thr Ser Ser Phe Cys Ser Lys Phe Leu Lys Phe Asn Glu Asp Arg Cys Phe Arg Val Asp Met Val Gln Ala Ala Leu Ile Met Gly Val Leu Thr Pro 180 Val Met Thr Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Phe Val Trp Val Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln Gln Trp Arg Arg Gln Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Val Val Leu Ala Ser Val Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Cys Ser Leu Pro Leu Ser Ile Tyr Trp Phe Val Leu Tyr Trp Leu Ser Leu Pro Pro Glu Met Gln Val Leu Cys Phe Ser Leu Ser Arg Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Ser Ala Asn Pro Val Ile Tyr Phe Leu Val Gly Ser Arg Arg Ser His Arg Leu Pro Thr Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Val Leu Gln Gln Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Pro Glu Leu Glu Gly Gly Glu Thr Pro Thr Val Gly Thr Asn Glu Met Gly Ala <210> 11 <211> 1356 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11

caaacccca	g gtccctcta	c tgccagtgg	g gtcccggag	g tggggctac	g ggatgttgct	120
tcggaatct	g tggccctct	t cttcatgct	c ctgctggac	t tgactgctgt	ggctggcaat	180
gccgctgtga	a tggccgtgai	cgccaagac	g cctgccctc	gaaaatttgt	cttcgtcttc	240
cacctctgc	tggtggacct	gctggctgc	ctgaccctca	tgcccctggd	catgctctcc	300
agctctgccd	tctttgacca	cgccctctt	ggggaggtg	g cctgccgcct	ctacttgttt	360
ctgagcgtgt	gctttgtcag	cctggccato	ctctcggtgt	cagccatcaa	tgtggagcgc	420
tactattaco	tagtccacco	catgcgctac	gaggtgcgca	tgacgctggg	gctggtggcc	480
tctgtgctgg	tgggtgtgtg	ggtgaaggco	: ttggccatgg	cttctgtgcc	agtgttggga	540
agggtctcct	gggaggaagg	agctcccagt	gtcccccag	gctgttcact	ccagtggagc	600
cacagtgcct	actgccagct	ttttgtggtg	gtctttgctg	tcctttactt	tctgttgccc	660
ctgctcctca	tacttgtggt	ctactgcage	atgttccgag	tggcccgcgt	ggctgccatg	720
cagcacgggc	cgctgcccac	gtggatggag	acaccccggc	aacgctccga	atctctcagc	780
agccgctcca	cgatggtcac	cagctcgggg	gcccccaga	ccaccccaca	ccggacgttt	840
gggggaggga	aagcagcagt	ggttctcctg	gctgtggggg	gacagttcct	gctctgttgg	900
ttgccctact	tctctttcca	cctctatgtt	gccctgagtg	ctcagcccat	ttcaactggg	960
caggtggaga	gtgtggtcac	ctggattggc	tacttttgct	tcacttccaa	ccctttcttc	1020
tatggatgtc	tcaaccggca	gatccggggg	gagctcagca	agcagtttgt	ctgcttcttc.	1080
aagccagctc	cagaggagga	gctgaggctg	cctagccggg	agggctccat	tgaggagaac	1140
ttcctgcagt	tccttcaggg	gactggctgt	ccttctgagt	cctgggtttc	ccgaccccta	1200
cccagcccca	agcaggagcc	acctgctgtt	gactttcgaa	tcccaggcca	gatagctgag	1260
gagacctctg	agttcctgga	gcagcaactc	accagcgaca	tcatcatgtc	agacagctac	1320
ctccgtcctg	ccgcctcacc	ccggctggag	tcatga			1356

<210> 12

<211> 451

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12

Met Glu Ser Ser Pro Ile Pro Gln Ser Ser Gly Asn Ser Ser Thr Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Arg Val Pro Gln Thr Pro Gly Pro Ser Thr Ala Ser Gly Val Pro 20 25 30

Glu Val Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Ala Leu Phe Phe 35 40 45

Met Leu Leu Leu Asp Leu Thr Ala Val Ala Gly Asn Ala Ala Val Met 50 60

Ala Val Ile Ala Lys Thr Pro Ala Leu Arg Lys Phe Val Phe Val Phe 65 · 70 75 80

His Leu Cys Leu Val Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Thr Leu Met Pro Leu 85 90 95

Ala Met Leu Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Phe Asp His Ala Leu Phe Gly Glu 100 105 110

Val Ala Cys Arg Leu Tyr Leu Phe Leu Ser Val Cys Phe Val Ser Leu 115 120 125

Ala Ile Leu Ser Val Ser Ala Ile Asn Val Glu Arg Tyr Tyr Val 130 135 140

Val His Pro Met Arg Tyr Glu Val Arg Met Thr Leu Gly Leu Val Ala 145 150 . 155 160

Ser Val Leu Val Gly Val Trp Val Lys Ala Leu Ala Met Ala Ser Val 165 170 175

Pro Val Leu Gly Arg Val Ser Trp Glu Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Pro 180 180 190

Pro Gly Cys Ser Leu Gln Trp Ser His Ser Ala Tyr Cys Gln Leu Phe 195 200 205

Val Val Val Phe Ala Val Leu Tyr Phe Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile 210 215 220

Leu Val Val Tyr Cys Ser Met Phe Arg Val Ala Arg Val Ala Ala Met 235 230 235 240

Gln His Gly Pro Leu Pro Thr Trp Met Glu Thr Pro Arg Gln Arg Ser 245 250 255

Glu Ser Leu Ser Ser Arg Ser Thr Met Val Thr Ser Ser Gly Ala Pro 260 265 270

Gln Thr Thr Pro His Arg Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Lys Ala Ala Val Val 275 280 285

Leu Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Gln Phe Leu Leu Cys Trp Leu Pro Tyr Phe 290 295 300

Ser Phe His Leu Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Gln Pro Ile Ser Thr Gly 315 320

Gln Val Glu Ser Val Val Thr Trp Ile Gly Tyr Phe Cys Phe Thr Ser 325 330 335

Asn Pro Phe Phe Tyr Gly Cys Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Arg Gly Glu Leu 340 345 350

Ser Lys Gln Phe Val Cys Phe Phe Lys Pro Ala Pro Glu Glu Glu Leu 355

Arg Leu Pro Ser Arg Glu Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn Phe Leu Gln Phe 370 380

Leu Gln Gly Thr Gly Cys Pro Ser Glu Ser Trp Val Ser Arg Pro Leu 385 390 395 400

Pro Ser Pro Lys Gln Glu Pro Pro Ala Val Asp Phe Arg Ile Pro Gly 405 410 415

Page 13

Gln Ile Ala Glu Glu Thr Ser Glu Phe Leu Glu Gln Gln Leu Thr Ser 425 Asp Ile Ile Met Ser Asp Ser Tyr Leu Arg Pro Ala Ala Ser Pro Arg 440 Leu Glu Ser 450 <210> 13 <211> 1041 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 13 atggagagaa aatttatgtc cttgcaacca tccatctccg tatcagaaat ggaaccaaat 60 ggcaccttca gcaataacaa cagcaggaac tgcacaattg aaaacttcaa gagagaattt 120 ttcccaattg tatatctgat aatattttc tggggagtct tgggaaatgg gttgtccata 180 tatgttttcc tgcagcctta taagaagtcc acatctgtga acgttttcat gctaaatctg 240 gccatttcag atctcctgtt cataagcacg cttcccttca gggctgacta ttatcttaga 300 ggctccaatt ggatatttgg agacctggcc tgcaggatta tgtcttattc cttgtatgtc 360 aacatgtaca gcagtattta tttcctgacc gtgctgagtg ttgtgcgttt cctggcaatg 420 gttcacccct ttcggcttct gcatgtcacc agcatcagga gtgcctggat cctctgtggg 480 atcatatgga tccttatcat ggcttcctca ataatgctcc tggacagtgg ctctgagcag 540 aacggcagtg tcacatcatg cttagagctg aatctctata aaattgctaa gctgcagacc 600 atgaactata ttgccttggt ggtgggctgc ctgctgccat ttttcacact cagcatctgt 660 tatctgctga tcattcgggt tctgttaaaa gtggaggtcc cagaatcggg gctgcgggtt 720 tctcacagga aggcactgac caccatcatc atcaccttga tcatcttctt cttgtgtttc 780 ctgccctatc acacactgag gaccgtccac ttgacgacat ggaaagtggg tttatgcaaa 840 gacagactgc ataaagcttt ggttatcaca ctggccttgg cagcagccaa tgcctgcttc 900 aatcctctgc tctattactt tgctggggag aatittaagg acagactaaa gtctgcactc 960 agaaaaggcc atccacagaa ggcaaagaca aagtgtgttt tccctgttag tgtgtggttg 1020 agaaaggaaa caagagtata a 1041 <210> 14 346 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<211>

<400> 14

Met Glu Arg Lys Phe Met Ser Leu Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Val Ser Glu

Met Glu Pro Asn Gly Thr Phe Ser Asn Asn Asn Ser Arg Asn Cys Thr 25

Ile Glu Asn Phe Lys Arg Glu Phe Phe Pro Ile Val Tyr Leu Ile Ile

Phe Phe Trp Gly Val Leu Gly Asn Gly Leu Ser Ile Tyr Val Phe Leu

Gln Pro Tyr Lys Lys Ser Thr Ser Val Asn Val Phe Met Leu Asn Leu

Ala Ile Ser Asp Leu Leu Phe Ile Ser Thr Leu Pro Phe Arg Ala Asp

Tyr Tyr Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Trp Ile Phe Gly Asp Leu Ala Cys Arg 105

Ile Met Ser Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Val Asn Met Tyr Ser Ser Ile Tyr Phe

Leu Thr Val Leu Ser Val Val Arg Phe Leu Ala Met Val His Pro Phe

Arg Leu Leu His Val Thr Ser Ile Arg Ser Ala Trp Ile Leu Cys Gly

Ile Ile Trp Ile Leu Ile Met Ala Ser Ser Ile Met Leu Leu Asp Ser

Gly Ser Glu Gln Asn Gly Ser Val Thr Ser Cys Leu Glu Leu Asn Leu

Tyr Lys Ile Ala Lys Leu Gln Thr Met Asn Tyr Ile Ala Leu Val Val

Gly Cys Leu Leu Pro Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Ile 215

Ile Arg Val Leu Leu Lys Val Glu Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Leu Arg Val

Ser His Arg Lys Ala Leu Thr Thr Ile Ile Ile Thr Leu Ile Ile Phe

Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Pro Tyr His Thr Leu Arg Thr Val His Leu Thr

Thr Trp Lys Val Gly Leu Cys Lys Asp Arg Leu His Lys Ala Leu Val 275

Ile Thr Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Asn Ala Cys Phe Asn Pro Leu Leu

Tyr Tyr Phe Ala Gly Glu Asn Phe Lys Asp Arg Leu Lys Ser Ala Leu

Arg Lys Gly His Pro Gln Lys Ala Lys Thr Lys Cys Val Phe Pro Val 330

Ser Val Trp Leu Arg Lys Glu Thr Arg Val

<210> 15 <211> 1527 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

```
<400> 15
 atgacgtcca cctgcaccaa cagcacgcgc gagagtaaca gcagccacac gtgcatgccc
                                                                        60
 ctctccaaaa tgcccatcag cctggcccac ggcatcatcc gctcaaccgt gctggttatc
                                                                       120
 ttcctcgccg cctctttcgt cggcaacata gtgctggcgc tagtgttgca gcgcaagccg
                                                                       180
 cagctgctgc aggtgaccaa ccgttttatc tttaacctcc tcgtcaccga cctgctgcag
                                                                       240
 atttcgctcg tggccccctg ggtggtggcc acctctgtgc ctctcttctg gcccctcaac
                                                                       300
 agccacttct gcacggccct ggttagcctc acccacctgt tcgccttcgc cagcgtcaac
                                                                       360
 accattgtcg tggtgtcagt ggatcgctac ttgtccatca tccaccctct ctcctacccg
                                                                       420
 tocaagatga cocagogoog eggttacotg etectotatg geacetggat tgtggccate
                                                                       480
 ctgcagagca ctcctccact ctacggctgg ggccaggctg cctttgatga gcgcaatgct
                                                                       540
 ctctgctcca tgatctgggg ggccagcccc agctacacta ttctcagcgt ggtgtccttc
                                                                       600
 atcgtcattc cactgattgt catgattgcc tgctactccg tggtgttctg tgcagcccgg
                                                                      660
 aggcagcatg ctctgctgta caatgtcaag agacacagct tggaagtgcg agtcaaggac
                                                                      720
 tgtgtggaga atgaggatga agagggagca gagaagaagg aggagttcca ggatgagagt
                                                                      780
gagtttcgcc gccagcatga aggtgaggtc aaggccaagg agggcagaat ggaagccaag
                                                                      840
gacggcagcc tgaaggccaa ggaaggaagc acggggacca gtgagagtag tgtagaggcc
                                                                      900
aggggcagcg aggaggtcag agagagcagc acggtggcca gcgacggcag catggagggt
                                                                      960
aaggaaggca gcaccaaagt tgaggagaac agcatgaagg cagacaaggg tcgcacagag
                                                                     1020
gtcaaccagt gcagcattga cttgggtgaa gatgacatgg agtttggtga agacgacatc
                                                                     1080
aatttcagtg aggatgacgt cgaggcagtg aacatcccgg agagcctccc acccagtcgt
                                                                     1140
cgtaacagca acagcaaccc tcctctgccc aggtgctacc agtgcaaagc tgctaaagtg
                                                                     1200
atottcatca toattttctc ctatgtgcta tccctggggc cctactgctt tttagcagtc
                                                                     1260
ctggccgtgt gggtggatgt cgaaacccag gtaccccagt gggtgatcac cataatcatc
                                                                    1320
tggcttttct tcctgcagtg ctgcatccac ccctatgtct atggctacat gcacaagacc
                                                                    1380
attaagaagg aaatccagga catgctgaag aagttcttct gcaaggaaaa gcccccgaaa
                                                                    1440
gaagatagcc acccagacct gcccggaaca gagggtggga ctgaaggcaa gattgtccct
                                                                    1500
tcctacgatt ctgctacttt tccttga
                                                                    1527
```

<210> 16

<211> 508

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

Met Thr Ser Thr Cys Thr Asn Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Asn Ser Ser His  $1 \hspace{1cm} 15 \hspace{1cm} 15$ 

Thr Cys Met Pro Leu Ser Lys Met Pro Ile Ser Leu Ala His Gly Ile 20 25 30

Ile Arg Ser Thr Val Leu Val Ile Phe Leu Ala Ala Ser Phe Val Gly 35 40 45

Asn Ile Val Leu Ala Leu Val Leu Gln Arg Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Gln 50 60

Val Thr Asn Arg Phe Ile Phe Asn Leu Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Gln 65 70 80

Ile Ser Leu Val Ala Pro Trp Val Val Ala Thr Ser Val Pro Leu Phe 85 90 95

Trp Pro Leu Asn Ser His Phe Cys Thr Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Thr His 100 105 110

Leu Phe Ala Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Thr Ile Val Val Ser Val Asp 115 120 125

Arg Tyr Leu Ser Ile Ile His Pro Leu Ser Tyr Pro Ser Lys Met Thr 130 140

Gln Arg Arg Gly Tyr Leu Leu Leu Tyr Gly Thr Trp Ile Val Ala Ile 145 150 155 160

Leu Gln Ser Thr Pro Pro Leu Tyr Gly Trp Gly Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp 165 170 175

Glu Arg Asn Ala Leu Cys Ser Met Ile Trp Gly Ala Ser Pro Ser Tyr 180 185 190

Thr Ile Leu Ser Val Val Ser Phe Ile Val Ile Pro Leu Ile Val Met 195 200 205

Ile Ala Cys Tyr Ser Val Val Phe Cys Ala Ala Arg Arg Gln His Ala 210 215 220

Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Lys Arg His Ser Leu Glu Val Arg Val Lys Asp 225 230 235 240

Cys Val Glu Asn Glu Asp Glu Glu Gly Ala Glu Lys Lys Glu Glu Phe 245 250 255

Gln Asp Glu Ser Glu Phe Arg Arg Gln His Glu Gly Glu Val Lys Ala 260 265 270

Lys Glu Gly Arg Met Glu Ala Lys Asp Gly Ser Leu Lys Ala Lys Glu 275 280 285

Gly Ser Thr Gly Thr Ser Glu Ser Ser Val Glu Ala Arg Gly Ser Glu 290 295 300

Glu Val Arg Glu Ser Ser Thr Val Ala Ser Asp Gly Ser Met Glu Gly 305 310 315 320

Lys Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Val Glu Glu Asn Ser Met Lys Ala Asp Lys 325 330 335

Gly Arg Thr Glu Val Asn Gln Cys Ser Ile Asp Leu Gly Glu Asp Asp 340 345 350

Met Glu Phe Gly Glu Asp Asp Ile Asn Phe Ser Glu Asp Asp Val Glu 355 360 365

Page 17

Ala Val Asn Ile Pro Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asn Ser Asn Ser Asn Pro Pro Leu Pro Arg Cys Tyr Gln Cys Lys Ala Ala Lys Val 390 Ile Phe Ile Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val Leu Ser Leu Gly Pro Tyr Cys Phe Leu Ala Val Leu Ala Val Trp Val Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Pro Gln Trp Val Ile Thr Ile Ile Ile Trp Leu Phe Phe Leu Gln Cys Cys Ile His Pro Tyr Val Tyr Gly Tyr Met His Lys Thr Ile Lys Lys Glu 455 Ile Gln Asp Met Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Cys Lys Glu Lys Pro Pro Lys Glu Asp Ser His Pro Asp Leu Pro Gly Thr Glu Gly Gly Thr Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Pro Ser Tyr Asp Ser Ala Thr Phe Pro <210> 17 <211> 1068 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 17 atgcccttga cggacggcat ttcttcattt gaggacctct tggctaacaa tatcctcaga 60 atatttgtct gggttatagc tttcattacc tgctttggaa atctttttgt cattggcatg 120 agatetttea ttaaagetga aaatacaaet caegetatgt eeateaaaat eetttgttge 180 gctgattgcc tgatgggtgt ttacttgttc tttgttggca ttttcgatat aaaataccga 240 gggcagtatc agaagtatgc cttgctgtgg atggagagcg tgcagtgccg cctcatgggg 300 ttcctggcca tgctgtccac cgaagtctct gttctgctac tgacctactt gactttggag 360 aagtteetgg teattgtett eccetteagt aacattegae etggaaaaeg geagacetea 420 gtcatcctca tttgcatctg gatggcggga tttttaatag ctgtaattcc attttggaat 480 aaggattatt ttggaaactt ttatgggaaa aatggagtat gtttcccact ttattatgac 540 caaacagaag atattggaag caaagggtat tetettggaa tttteetagg tgtgaaettg 600 ctggcttttc tcatcattgt gttttcctat attactatgt tctgttccat tcaaaaaacc 660 gccttgcaga ccacagaagt aaggaattgt tttggaagag aggtggctgt tgcaaatcgt 720 ttctttttta tagtgttctc tgatgccatc tgctggattc ctgtatttgt agttaaaatc 780 ctttccctct tccgggtgga aataccagac acaatgactt cctggatagt gattttttc 840 cttccagtta acagtgcttt gaatccaatc ctctatactc tcacaaccaa ctttttaag 900 gacaagttga aacagctgct gcacaaacat cagaggaaat caattttcaa aattaaaaaa 960 Page 18

1020

1068

aaaagtttat ctacatccat tgtgtggata gaggactcct cttccctgaa acttggggtt ttgaacaaaa taacacttgg agacagtata atgaaaccag tttcctag <210> 18 <211> 355 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 18 Met Pro Leu Thr Asp Gly Ile Ser Ser Phe Glu Asp Leu Leu Ala Asn Asn Ile Leu Arg Ile Phe Val Trp Val Ile Ala Phe Ile Thr Cys Phe Gly Asn Leu Phe Val Ile Gly Met Arg Ser Phe Ile Lys Ala Glu Asn Thr Thr His Ala Met Ser Ile Lys Ile Leu Cys Cys Ala Asp Cys Leu 50 ... 55 60Met Gly Val Tyr Leu Phe Phe Val Gly Ile Phe Asp Ile Lys Tyr Arg 75 80 Gly Gln Tyr Gln Lys Tyr Ala Leu Leu Trp Met Glu Ser Val Gln Cys Arg Leu Met Gly Phe Leu Ala Met Leu Ser Thr Glu Val Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Tyr Leu Thr Leu Glu Lys Phe Leu Val Ile Val Phe Pro Phe Ser Asn Ile Arg Pro Gly Lys Arg Gln Thr Ser Val Ile Leu Ile Cys Ile Trp Met Ala Gly Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Ile Pro Phe Trp Asn 150 Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Gly Lys Asn Gly Val Cys Phe Pro 165 170 175Leu Tyr Tyr Asp Gln Thr Glu Asp Ile Gly Ser Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ile Phe Leu Gly Val Asn Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu Ile Val Phe Ser Tyr Ile Thr Met Phe Cys Ser Ile Gln Lys Thr Ala Leu Gln Thr Thr Glu Val Arg Asn Cys Phe Gly Arg Glu Val Ala Val Ala Asn Arg Phe Phe Phe Ile Val Phe Ser Asp Ala Ile Cys Trp Ile Pro Val Phe Val Val Lys Ile Leu Ser Leu Phe Arg Val Glu Ile Pro Asp Thr Met Thr Ser Trp Ile Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Pro Val Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Page 19

285 Pro Ile Leu Tyr Thr Leu Thr Thr Asn Phe Phe Lys Asp Lys Leu Lys 295 300 Gln Leu Leu His Lys His Gln Arg Lys Ser Ile Phe Lys Ile Lys Lys 310 Lys Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser Ile Val Trp Ile Glu Asp Ser Ser Ser Leu Lys Leu Gly Val Leu Asn Lys Ile Thr Leu Gly Asp Ser Ile Met Lys 345 Pro Val Ser 355 <210> 19 <211> 969 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 19 atggatccaa ccatctcaac cttggacaca gaactgacac caatcaacgg aactgaggag 60 actetttget acaagcagae ettgageete acggtgetga egtgeategt tteeettgte 120 gggctgacag gaaacgcagt tgtgctctgg ctcctgggct gccgcatgcg caggaacgcc 180 ttctccatct acatcctcaa cttggccgca gcagacttcc tcttcctcag cggccgcctt 240 atatattccc tgttaagctt catcagtatc ccccatacca tctctaaaat cctctatcct 300 gtgatgatgt tttcctactt tgcaggcctg agctttctga gtgccgtgag caccgagcgc 360 tgcctgtccg tcctgtggcc catctggtac cgctgccacc gccccacaca cctgtcagcg 420 gtggtgtgtg tcctgctctg ggccctgtcc ctgctgcgga gcatcctgga gtggatgtta 480 tgtggcttcc tgttcagtgg tgctgattct gcttggtgtc aaacatcaga tttcatcaca 540 gtcgcgtggc tgatttttt atgtgtggtt ctctgtgggt ccagcctggt cctgctgatc 600 aggattetet gtggateeeg gaagataeeg etgaceagge tgtaegtgae eateetgete 660 acagtactgg tetteeteet etgtggeetg ecetttggea tteagttttt ectatttta 720 tggatccacg tggacaggga agtcttattt tgtcatgttc atctagtttc tattttcctg 780 tecgetetta acageagtge caaceceate attracttet tegtgggete etttaggeag 840 cgtcaaaata ggcagaacct gaagctggtt ctccagaggg ctctgcagga cgcgtctgag 900 gtggatgaag gtggagggca gcttcctgag gaaatcctgg agctgtcggg aagcagattg 960 gagcagtga 969 <210> 20 <211> 322 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 20

280

275

Met Asp Pro Thr Ile Ser Thr Leu Asp Thr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ile Asn 1 10 15

Gly Thr Glu Glu Thr Leu Cys Tyr Lys Gln Thr Leu Ser Leu Thr Val 20 25 30

Leu Thr Cys Ile Val Ser Leu Val Gly Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Val Val 35 40 45

Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Cys Arg Met Arg Arg Asn Ala Phe Ser Ile Tyr 50 60

Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Ala Asp Phe Leu Phe Leu Ser Gly Arg Leu 65 70 75 80

Ile Tyr Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Ile Ser Ile Pro His Thr Ile Ser Lys 85 90 95

Ile Leu Tyr Pro Val Met Met Phe Ser Tyr Phe Ala Gly Leu Ser Phe 100 105 110

Trp Tyr Arg Cys His Arg Pro Thr His Leu Ser Ala Val Val Cys Val 130 135 140

Leu Leu Trp Ala Leu Ser Leu Leu Arg Ser Ile Leu Glu Trp Met Leu 145 150 155 160

Cys Gly Phe Leu Phe Ser Gly Ala Asp Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Thr Ser 165 170 175

Asp Phe Ile Thr Val Ala Trp Leu Ile Phe Leu Cys Val Val Leu Cys 180 185 190

Gly Ser Ser Leu Val Leu Leu Ile Arg Ile Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Lys

Ile Pro Leu Thr Arg Leu Tyr Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Thr Val Leu Val 210 220

Phe Leu Leu Cys Gly Leu Pro Phe Gly Ile Gln Phe Phe Leu Phe Leu 225 235 240

Trp Ile His Val Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Phe Cys His Val His Leu Val 245 250 255

Ser Ile Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Asn Ser Ser Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr 260 265 270

Phe Phe Val Gly Ser Phe Arg Gln Arg Gln Asn Arg Gln Asn Leu Lys 275 280 285

Leu Val Leu Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln Asp Ala Ser Glu Val Asp Glu Gly 290 295 300

Gly Gly Gln Leu Pro Glu Glu Ile Leu Glu Leu Ser Gly Ser Arg Leu 305 310 315 320

Glu Gln

<210> 21 <211> 1305

60

120

180

<212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 21 atggaggatc tettragece etcaattetg eegeeggege ecaacattre egtgeecate ttgctgggct ggggtctcaa cctgaccttg gggcaaggag cccctgcctc tgggccgccc agccgccgcg tccgcctggt gttcctgggg gtcatcctgg tggtggcggt ggcaggcaac 240 aagatggact teetgetggt geagetggee etggeggace tgtaegegtg egggggeaeg 300 gcgctgtcac agctggcctg ggaactgctg ggcgagcccc gcgcggccac gggggacctg 360 gcgtgccgct tcctgcagct gctgcaggca tccgggcggg gcgcctcggc ccacctcgtg 420 gtgctcatcg ccctcgagcg ccggcgcgcg gtgcgtcttc cgcacggccg gccgctgccc 480 gegegtgeec tegeegeet gggetggetg etggeactge tgetggeget geeceeggee 540 ttcgtggtgc gcggggactc cccctcgccg ctgccgccgc cgccgccgcc aacgtccctg 600 cagccaggcg cgccccggc cgcccgcgcc tggccggggg agcgtcgctg ccacgggatc 660 ttcgcgcccc tgccgcgctg gcacctgcag gtctacgcgt tctacgaggc cgtcgcgggc 720 ttcgtcgcgc ctgttacggt cctgggcgtc gcttgcggcc acctactctc cgtctggtgg 780 eggeacegge egeaggeece egeggetgea gegeeetggt eggegageec aggtegagee 840 cctgcgccca gcgcgctgcc ccgcgccaag gtgcagagcc tgaagatgag cctgctgctg 900 gegetgetgt tegtgggetg egagetgeee taetttgeeg eeeggetgge ggeegegtgg 960 tegteeggge cegegggaga etgggaggga gagggeetgt eggeggeget gegegtggtg 1020 gcgatggcca acagcgctct caatcccttc gtctacctct tcttccaggc gggcgactgc 1080 cggctccggc gacagctgcg gaagcggctg ggctctctgt gctgcgcgcc gcagggaggc 1140 geggaggaeg aggagggee eeggggeeae eaggegetet acegeeaaeg etggeeeeae 1200 cctcattatc accatgctcg gcgggaaccg ctggacgagg gcggcttgcg cccacccct 1260 ccgcgcccca gacccctgcc ttgctcctgc gaaagtgcct tctag 1305 <210> 22 <211> 434 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 22 Met Glu Asp Leu Phe Ser Pro Ser Ile Leu Pro Pro Ala Pro Asn Ile Ser Val Pro Ile Leu Leu Gly Trp Gly Leu Asn Leu Thr Leu Gly Gln

Page 22

Gly Ala Pro Ala Ser Gly Pro Pro Ser Arg Arg Val Arg Leu Val Phe 40

Leu Gly Val Ile Leu Val Val Ala Val Ala Gly Asn Thr Thr Val Leu 50 55 60

Cys Arg Leu Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Pro Trp Ala Gly Pro Lys Arg Arg 65 75 80

Lys Met Asp Phe Leu Leu Val Gln Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Leu Tyr Ala 85 90 95

Cys Gly Gly Thr Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Ala Trp Glu Leu Leu Gly Glu 100 105 110

Pro Arg Ala Ala Thr Gly Asp Leu Ala Cys Arg Phe Leu Gln Leu Leu 115 120 125

Gln Ala Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Ser Ala His Leu Val Val Leu Ile Ala 130 135 140

Leu Glu Arg Arg Arg Ala Val Arg Leu Pro His Gly Arg Pro Leu Pro 145 155 156

Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Gly Trp Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala 165 170 175

Leu Pro Pro Ala Phe Val Val Arg Gly Asp Ser Pro Ser Pro Leu Pro 180 185 190

Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Thr Ser Leu Gln Pro Gly Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala 195 200 205

Arg Ala Trp Pro Gly Glu Arg Arg Cys His Gly Ile Phe Ala Pro Leu 210 220

Pro Arg Trp His Leu Gln Val Tyr Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ala Val Ala Gly 235 240

Phe Val Ala Pro Val Thr Val Leu Gly Val Ala Cys Gly His Leu Leu 245 250 255

Ser Val Trp Trp Arg His Arg Pro Gln Ala Pro Ala Ala Ala Pro 260 265 270

Trp Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly Arg Ala Pro Ala Pro Ser Ala Leu Pro Arg 275 280 285

Ala Lys Val Gln Ser Leu Lys Met Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Phe 290 . 295 300

Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Pro Tyr Phe Ala Ala Arg Leu Ala Ala Arg 315 320

Ser Ser Gly Pro Ala Gly Asp Trp Glu Gly Glu Gly Leu Ser Ala Ala 325 330 335

Leu Arg Val Val Ala Met Ala Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Pro Phe Val Tyr 340 345 350

Leu Phe Phe Gln Ala Gly Asp Cys Arg Leu Arg Arg Gln Leu Arg Lys 355 360 365

Arg Leu Gly Ser Leu Cys Cys Ala Pro Gln Gly Gly Ala Glu Asp Glu 370 375 380

Glu Gly Pro Arg Gly His Gln Ala Leu Tyr Arg Gln Arg Trp Pro His 385 390 395 400

Pro His Tyr His His Ala Arg Arg Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Gly Gly Leu 410

Arg Pro Pro Pro Pro Arg Pro Arg Pro Leu Pro Cys Ser Cys Glu Ser 420 425

Ala Phe

<210> 23 <211> 1041 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 23 atgtacaacg ggtcgtgctg ccgcatcgag ggggacacca tctcccaggt gatgccgccg 60 ctgctcattg tggcctttgt gctgggcgca ctaggcaatg gggtcgccct gtgtggtttc 120 tgcttccaca tgaagacctg gaagcccagc actgtttacc ttttcaattt ggccgtggct 180 gatttcctcc ttatgatctg cctgcctttt cggacagact attacctcag acgtagacac 240 tgggcttttg gggacattcc ctgccgagtg gggctcttca cgttggccat gaacagggcc 300 gggagcatcg tgttccttac ggtggtggct gcggacaggt atttcaaagt ggtccacccc 360 caccacgcgg tgaacactat ctccacccgg gtggcggctg gcatcgtctg caccctgtgg 420 gccctggtca tcctgggaac agtgtatctt ttgctggaga accatctctg cgtgcaagag 480 acggccgtct cctgtgagag cttcatcatg gagtcggcca atggctggca tgacatcatg 540 ttccagctgg agttctttat gcccctcggc atcatcttat tttgctcctt caagattgtt 600 tggagcctga ggcggaggca gcagctggcċ agacaggctc ggatgaagaa ggcgacccgg 660 ttcatcatgg tggtggcaat tgtgttcatc acatgctacc tgcccagcgt gtctgctaga ctctatttcc tctggacggt gcctcgagt gcctgcgatc cctctgtcca tggggccctg 780 cacataaccc tcagcttcac ctacatgaac agcatgctgg atcccctggt gtattatttt 840 tcaagcccct cctttcccaa attctacaac aagctcaaaa tctgcagtct gaaacccaag 900 cagccaggac actcaaaaac acaaaggccg gaagagatgc caatttcgaa cctcggtcgc 960

<210> 24

<211> 346 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

cacattgttg agtggcactg a

<400> 24

Met Tyr Asn Gly Ser Cys Cys Arg Ile Glu Gly Asp Thr Ile Ser Gln

aggagttgca tcagtgtggc aaatagtttc caaagccagt ctgatgggca atgggatccc

Val Met Pro Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Ala Phe Val Leu Gly Ala Leu Gly

1020

1041

Asn Gly Val Ala Leu Cys Gly Phe Cys Phe His Met Lys Thr Trp Lys

Pro Ser Thr Val Tyr Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Phe Leu Leu

Met Ile Cys Leu Pro Phe Arg Thr Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Arg Arg Arg His 70 75 80

Trp Ala Phe Gly Asp Ile Pro Cys Arg Val Gly Leu Phe Thr Leu Ala

Met Asn Arg Ala Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Leu Thr Val Val Ala Ala Asp 105

Arg Tyr Phe Lys Val Val His Pro His His Ala Val Asn Thr Ile Ser

Thr Arg Val Ala Ala Gly Ile Val Cys Thr Leu Trp Ala Leu Val Ile

Leu Gly Thr Val Tyr Leu Leu Glu Asn His Leu Cys Val Gln Glu

Thr Ala Val Ser Cys Glu Ser Phe Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Asn Gly Trp 170

His Asp Ile Met Phe Gln Leu Glu Phe Phe Met Pro Leu Gly Ile Ile 185

Leu Phe Cys Ser Phe Lys Ile Val Trp Ser Leu Arg Arg Arg Gln Gln 200

Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Arg Met Lys Lys Ala Thr Arg Phe Ile Met Val

Val Ala Ile Val Phe Ile Thr Cys Tyr Leu Pro Ser Val Ser Ala Arg

Leu Tyr Phe Leu Trp Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ala Cys Asp Pro Ser Val

His Gly Ala Leu His Ile Thr Leu Ser Phe Thr Tyr Met Asn Ser Met

Leu Asp Pro Leu Val Tyr Tyr Phe Ser Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Lys Phe

Tyr Asn Lys Leu Lys Ile Cys Ser Leu Lys Pro Lys Gln Pro Gly His

Ser Lys Thr Gln Arg Pro Glu Glu Met Pro Ile Ser Asn Leu Gly Arg

Arg Ser Cys Ile Ser Val Ala Asn Ser Phe Gln Ser Gln Ser Asp Gly

Gln Trp Asp Pro His Tle Val Glu Trp His 340

<210> 25

<211> 1011 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

```
<400> 25
 atgaacaaca atacaacatg tattcaacca tctatgatct cttccatggc tttaccaatc
                                                                        60
 atttacatcc tcctttgtat tgttggtgtt tttggaaaca ctctctctca atggatattt
                                                                       120
 ttaacaaaaa taggtaaaaa aacatcaacg cacatctacc tgtcacacct tgtgactgca
                                                                       180
 aacttacttg tgtgcagtgc catgcctttc atgagtatct atttcctgaa aggtttccaa
                                                                       240
 tgggaatatc aatctgctca atgcagagtg gtcaattttc tgggaactct atccatgcat
                                                                       300
 gcaagtatgt ttgtcagtct cttaatttta agttggattg ccataagccg ctatgctacc
                                                                       360
ttaatgcaaa aggattcctc gcaagagact acttcatgct atgagaaaat attttatggc
                                                                      420
catttactga aaaaatttcg ccagcccaac tttgctagaa aactatgcat ttacatatgg
                                                                      480
ggagttgtac tgggcataat cattccagtt accgtatact actcagtcat agaggctaca
                                                                      540
gaaggagaag agageetatg etacaategg cagatggaae taggageeat gateteteag
                                                                      600
attgcaggtc tcattggaac cacatttatt ggattttcct ttttagtagt actaacatca
                                                                      660
tactactctt ttgtaagcca tctgagaaaa ataagaacct gtacgtccat tatggagaaa
                                                                      720
gatttgactt acagttctgt gaaaagacat cttttggtca tccagattct actaatagtt
                                                                      780
tgcttccttc cttatagtat ttttaaaccc atttttatg ttctacacca aagagataac
                                                                      840
tgtcagcaat tgaattattt aatagaaaca aaaaacattc tcacctgtct tgcttcggcc
                                                                      900
agaagtagca cagaccccat tatatttctt ttattagata aaacattcaa gaagacacta
                                                                     960
tataatctct ttacaaagtc taattcagca catatgcaat catatggttg a
                                                                   1011
<210>
      26
<211>
      336
```

<212>

PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 26

Met Asn Asn Asn Thr Thr Cys Ile Gln Pro Ser Met Ile Ser Ser Met

Ala Leu Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ile Leu Leu Cys Ile Val Gly Val Phe Gly

Asn Thr Leu Ser Gln Trp Ile Phe Leu Thr Lys Ile Gly Lys Lys Thr

Ser Thr His Ile Tyr Leu Ser His Leu Val Thr Ala Asn Leu Leu Val

Cys Ser Ala Met Pro Phe Met Ser Ile Tyr Phe Leu Lys Gly Phe Gln

Trp Glu Tyr Gln Ser Ala Gln Cys Arg Val Val Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr

Leu Ser Met His Ala Ser Met Phe Val Ser Leu Leu Ile Leu Ser Trp 105

110	e Ala	115	e Ser	Arç	ј Ту	c Ala	120	r Leu D	ມ Me1	t Glr	n Lys	Asp 125	Ser	Se	r Gln	
Gli	130	Thr	Ser	Cys	Туг	Glu 135	Lys	s Ile	e Phe	туг	Gly	/ His	Leu	Lei	ı Lys	
Lys 145	Phe	Arg	Gln	Pro	Asn 150	Phe	Ala	a Arg	l Lys	Leu 155	Cys	Ile	Туг	Ile	Trp	
Gly	V <sub>.</sub> al	Val	Leu	Gly 165	Ile	Ile	·Ile	Pro	Val 170	Thr	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Ser 175	Val	
Ile	Glu	Ala	Thr 180	Glu	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ser 185	Leu	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Arg 190	Gln	Met	
Glu	Leu	Gly 195	Ala	Met	Ile	Ser	Gln 200	Ile	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ile 205	Gly	Thr	Thr	
Phe	Ile 210	Gly	Phe	Ser	Phe	Leu 215	Val	Val	Leu	Thr	Ser 220	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Phe	
Val 225	Ser	His	Leu	Arg	Lys 230	Ile	Arg	Thr	Cys	Thr 235	Ser	Ile	Met	Glu	Lys 240	
Asp	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ser 245	Ser	Val	Lys	Arg	His 250	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Gln 255	Ile	
Leu	Leu	Ile	Val 260	Cys	Phe	Leu	Pro	Tyr 265	Ser	Ile	Phe	Lys	Pro 270	Ile	Phe	
Tyr	Val	Leu 275	His	Gln	Arg	Asp	Asn 280	Cys	Gln	Gln	Leu	Asn ' 285	Tyr	Leu	Ile	
Glu	Thr 290	Lys	Asn	Ile	Leu	Thr 295	Суѕ	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala 300	Arg :	Ser	Ser	Thr	
Asp 305	Pro	Ile	Ile	Phe	Leu 310	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Thr 315	Phe	Lys 1	Lys '		Leu 320	
Tyr	Asn	Leu	Phe '	Thr :	Lys	Ser i	Asn	Ser .	Ala 330	His	Met (	Gln S		Tyr 335	Gly	
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 1 > D	7 014 NA omo :	sapie	ens												
<400: atgaa			ectac	acta	tt:	agca	aat	acti	tcta:	att (		.~~			ctgct	
															ttat	60
															tttc	
															tctg	180 240
															gatc	300
												aacci				360
												attca				420
												gtggt				480
												aacaç				540
			•								qe 2		-		-	

tcagcctgtc tcgacctcac cagttcggat gaactcaata ctattaagig gtacaacctg
attttgactg caactacttt ctgcctcccc ttggtgatag tgacactttg ctataccacg
attatecaca etetgaceca tggaetgeaa aetgaeaget geettaagea gaaageaega
aggctaacca ttctgctact ccttgcattt tacgtatgtt ttttaccctt ccatatcttg
agggtcattc ggatcgaatc tcgcctgctt tcaatcagtt gttccattga gaatcagatc
catgaagctt acatcgtttc tagaccatta gctgctctga acacctttgg taacctgtta
ctatatgtgg tggtcagcga caactttcag caggctgtct gctcaacagt gagatgcaaa
gtaagcggga accttgagca agcaaagaaa attagttact caaacaaccc ttga
<210> 28 <211> 337 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 28
Met Asn Glu Pro Leu Asp Tyr Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Asp Phe Pro Asp
. 10 15
Tyr Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly Asn Cys Thr Asp Glu Asn Ile Pro Leu Lys 20 25 30
Met His Tyr Leu Pro Val Ile Tyr Gly Ile Ile Phe Leu Val Gly Phe 35 40 45
Pro Gly Asn Ala Val Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Ile Phe Lys Met Arg Pro 50 55 60
Trp Lys Ser Ser Thr Ile Ile Met Leu Asn Leu Ala Cys Thr Asp Leu 65 70 75 80
Leu Tyr Leu Thr Ser Leu Pro Phe Leu Ile His Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Gly 85 90 95
Glu Asn Trp Ile Phe Gly Asp Phe Met Cys Lys Phe Ile Arg Phe Ser 100 105 110
Phe His Phe Asn Leu Tyr Ser Ser Ile Leu Phe Leu Thr Cys Phe Ser
Ile Phe Arg Tyr Cys Val Ile Ile His Pro Met Ser Cys Phe Ser Ile 130 135 140
His Lys Thr Arg Cys Ala Val Val Ala Cys Ala Val Val Trp Ile Ile 145 150 155 160
Ser Leu Val Ala Val Ile Pro Met Thr Phe Leu Ile Thr Ser Thr Asn 165 170 175
Arg Thr Asn Arg Ser Ala Cys Leu Asp Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Leu 180 185 190

Asn Thr Ile Lys Trp Tyr Asn Leu Ile Leu Thr Ala Thr Thr Phe Cys 195 200 205

Leu Pro Leu Val Ile Val Thr Leu Cys Tyr Thr Thr Ile Ile His Thr

210			215					220					
Leu Thr 225	His Gly	Leu Gl: 230	Thr	Asp	Ser	Cys	Leu 235	Lys	Gln	Lys	Ala	Arg 240	
Arg Leu		213				250					255		
Phe His	200				265					270			
				200					285				
Pro Leu 290			293					300					
Val Ser 305		710					315					320	
Val Ser	Gly Asn	Leu Glu 325	Gln .	Ala	Lys	Lys 330	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Asn 335	Aśn	
Pro													
<210> 29 <211> 99 <212> DN <213> Ho	)3  A												
	omo sapi	ens											
<400> 29 atggatcca	a ccacco												60
gcccttctt	c tgcttt	gtgg ca	aggag	Jacc	ctga	atcco	gg t	cttc	ctga	t co	tttt	catt	120
gccctggtc	g ggctgg	gtagg aa	acggg	ttt	gtgo	ctctg	ıgc t	cctg	ggct	t co	gcat	gcgc	180
aggaacgcc	t tctctg	itcta cg	tcctc	agc	ctgg	ıccgg	gg c	cgac	ttcc	t ct	tcct	ctgc	240
ttccagatt	a taaatt	gcct gg	tgtac	ctc	agta	actt	ct t	ctgt	tcca	t ct	ccat	caat	300
ttccctage	t tcttca	ccac tg	tgatg	acc	tgtg	ccta	cc t	tgca	ggcc	t ga	gcat	gctg	360
agcaccgtca													420
cgcccagad	acctgt	cagc ggt	cgtg	tgt (	gtcc	tgct	ct g	ggcc	ctgt	c cc	tact	gctg	480
agcatcttg													540
cagacattt	atttca	tcac tgo	agcgt	tgg d	etgai	tttt	tt ta	attca	atggt	te	tctg	tggg	600
tccagtctgg	ccctgc	tggt cag	gatco	ctc t	gtg	gctco	a go	gggto	tgcc	act	gac	cagg	660
ctgtacctga	ccatco	tgct cac	agtgo	tg g	tgtt	cct	c to	tgc	gcct	gco	ctt	tggc	720
attcagtggt	tcctaat	att atg	gatct	gg a	agga	ttct	gat	gtct	tatt	ttg	tcat	att	780
catccagttt	cagttgt	cct gtc	atctc	tt a	acag	cagt	g cc	aacc	ccat	cat	ttac	ettc	840
ttcgtgggct	cttttag	ıgaa gca	gtggc	gg c	tgca	gcag	с сд	atco	tcaa	gct	ggct	ctc	900
cagagggctc	tgcagga	cat tgc	tgagg	tg g	atca	cagt	g aa	ggat	gctt	ccg	tcag	iggc	960
accccggaga	tgtcgag	aag cag	tctgg	tg t	ag								993

<210> 30 <211> 330 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 30

Met Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Ala Trp Gly Thr Glu Ser Thr Thr Val Asn 1 5 15

Gly Asn Asp Gln Ala Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly Lys Glu Thr Leu Ile  $20 \hspace{1cm} 25 \hspace{1cm} 30$ 

Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Ile Ala Leu Val Gly Leu Val Gly Asn 35 40 45 ...

Gly Phe Val Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Met Arg Arg Asn Ala Phe 50 60

Ser Val Tyr Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Gly Ala Asp Phe Leu Phe Leu Cys 65 70 75 80

Phe Gln Ile Ile Asn Cys Leu Val Tyr Leu Ser Asn Phe Phe Cys Ser 85 90 95

Ile Ser Ile Asn Phe Pro Ser Phe Phe Thr Thr Val Met Thr Cys Ala 100 105 110

Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Met Leu Ser Thr Val Ser Thr Glu Arg Cys 115 120 125

Leu Ser Val Leu Trp Pro Ile Trp Tyr Arg Cys Arg Arg Pro Arg His 130 135 140

Leu Ser Ala Val Val Cys Val Leu Leu Trp Ala Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu 145 150 160

Ser Ile Leu Glu Gly Lys Phe Cys Gly Phe Leu Phe Ser Asp Gly Asp 165 170 175

Ser Gly Trp Cys Gln Thr Phe Asp Phe Ile Thr Ala Ala Trp Leu Ile 180 185 190

Phe Leu Phe Met Val Leu Cys Gly Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Val Arg

Ile Leu Cys Gly Ser Arg Gly Leu Pro Leu Thr Arg Leu Tyr Leu Thr 210 220

Ile Leu Leu Thr Val Leu Val Phe Leu Leu Cys Gly Leu Pro Phe Gly 225 230 235 240

Ile Gln Trp Phe Leu Ile Leu Trp Ile Trp Lys Asp Ser Asp Val Leu 245 250 255

Phe Cys His Ile His Pro Val Ser Val Val Leu Ser Ser Leu Asn Ser 260 265 270

Ser Ala Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Phe Phe Val Gly Ser Phe Arg Lys Gln 275

Trp Arg Leu Gln Gln Pro Ile Leu Lys Leu Ala Leu Gln Arg Ala Leu 290 295 300

Gln Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Asp His Ser Glu Gly Cys Phe Arg Gln Gly 310 Thr Pro Glu Met Ser Arg Ser Ser Leu Val 325 <210> 31 <211> 1092 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 31 atgggccccg gcgaggcgct gctggcgggt ctcctggtga tggtactggc cgtggcgctg 60 ctatccaacg cactggtgct gctttgttgc gcctacagcg ctgagctccg cactcgagcc 120 tcaggcgtcc tcctggtgaa tctgtcgctg ggccacctgc tgctggcggc gctggacatg 180 cccttcacgc tgctcggtgt gatgcgcggg cggacaccgt cggcgcccgg cgcatgccaa 240 gtcattggct tcctggacac cttcctggcg tccaacgcgg cgctgagcgt ggcggcgctg 300 agegeagace agtggettgge agtgggette ceaetgeget acgeeggacg cetgegaceg 360 cgctatgccg gcctgctgct gggctgtgcc tggggacagt cgctggcctt ctcaggcgct 420 gcacttggct gctcgtggct tggctacagc agcgccttcg cgtcctgttc gctgcgcctg 480 ccgcccgagc ctgagcgtcc gcgcttcgca gccttcaccg ccacgctcca tgccgtgggc 540 ttcgtgctgc cgctggcggt gctctgcctc acctcgctcc aggtgcaccg ggtggcacgc 600 agccactgcc agcgcatgga caccgtcacc atgaaggcgc tcgcgctgct cgccgacctg 660 caccccagtg tgcggcagcg ctgcctcatc cagcagaagc ggcgccgcca ccgcgccacc 720 aggaagattg gcattgctat tgcgaccttc ctcatctgct ttgccccgta tgtcatgacc 780 aggetggegg agetegtgee ettegteace gtgaaegeee agtggggeat eeteageaag 840 tgcctgacct acagcaaggc ggtggccgac ccgttcacgt actctctgct ccgccggccg 900 ttccgccaag tcctggccgg catggtgcac cggctgctga agagaacccc gcgcccagca 960 tecacecatg acagetetet ggatgtggee ggeatggtge accagetget gaagagaace 1020 ccgcgcccag cgtccaccca caacggctct gtggacacag agaatgattc ctgcctgcag 1080 cagacacact ga 1092 <210> 32 <211> 363 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 32 Met Gly Pro Gly Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Met Val Leu

Page 31

Ala Val Ala Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Cys Cys Ala Tyr

- Ser Ala Glu Leu Arg Thr Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Val Asn Leu 35 40 45
- Ser Leu Gly His Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Asp Met Pro Phe Thr Leu 50 60
- Leu Gly Val Met Arg Gly Arg Thr Pro Ser Ala Pro Gly Ala Cys Gln 65 75 80
- Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Ser 85 90 95
- Val Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Gln Trp Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Pro Leu 100 105 110
- Arg Tyr Ala Gly Arg Leu Arg Pro Arg Tyr Ala Gly Leu Leu Gly 115 120 125
- Cys Ala Trp Gly Gln Ser Leu Ala Phe Ser Gly Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys 130 135 140
- Ser Trp Leu Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ala Phe Ala Ser Cys Ser Leu Arg Leu 145 150 160
- Pro Pro Glu Pro Glu Arg Pro Arg Phe Ala Ala Phe Thr Ala Thr Leu 165 170 175
- His Ala Val Gly Phe Val Leu Pro Leu Ala Val Leu Cys Leu Thr Ser 180 185 190
- Leu Gln Val His Arg Val Ala Arg Ser His Cys Gln Arg Met Asp Thr 195 200 205
- Val Thr Met Lys Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu His Pro Ser Val 210 215 220
- Arg Gln Arg Cys Leu Ile Gln Gln Lys Arg Arg Arg His Arg Ala Thr 225 235 240
- Arg Lys Ile Gly Ile Ala Ile Ala Thr Phe Leu Ile Cys Phe Ala Pro 245 255
- Tyr Val Met Thr Arg Leu Ala Glu Leu Val Pro Phe Val Thr Val Asn 260 265 270
- Ala Gln Trp Gly Ile Leu Ser Lys Cys Leu Thr Tyr Ser Lys Ala Val 275 280 285
- Ala Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Ser Leu Leu Arg Arg Pro Phe Arg Gln Val 290 295 300
- Leu Ala Gly Met Val His Arg Leu Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala 305 310 315 320
- Ser Thr His Asp Ser Ser Leu Asp Val Ala Gly Met Val His Gln Leu 325 330 335
- Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala Ser Thr His Asn Gly Ser Val Asp 340 345 350
- Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Cys Leu Gln Gln Thr His 355 360

<210> 33 <211> 1125

60

```
<212>
         DNA
  <213>
         Homo sapiens
  <400> 33
  atgcccacac tcaatacttc tgcctctcca cccacattct tctgggccaa tgcctccgga
  ggcagtgtgc tgagtgctga tgatgctccg atgcctgtca aattcctagc cctgaggctc
                                                                        120
  atggttgccc tggcctatgg gcttgtgggg gccattggct tgctgggaaa tttggcggtg
                                                                        180
  ctgtgggtac tgagtaactg tgcccggaga gcccctggcc caccttcaga caccttcgtc
                                                                        240
  ttcaacctgg ctctggcgga cctgggactg gcactcactc tccccttttg ggcagccgag
                                                                        300
  teggeactgg acttteactg gecettegga ggtgeeetet geaagatggt tetgaeggee
                                                                        360
 actgtcctca acgtctatgc cagcatcttc ctcatcacag cgctgagcgt tgctcgctac
                                                                       420
 tgggtggtgg ccatggctgc ggggccaggc acccacctct cactcttctg ggcccgaata
                                                                       480
 gccaccctgg cagtgtgggc ggcggctgcc ctggtgacgg tgcccacagc tgtcttcggg
                                                                       540
 gtggagggtg aggtgtgtgg tgtgcgcctt tgcctgctgc gtttccccag caggtactgg
                                                                       600
 ctgggggcct accagctgca gagggtggtg ctggctttca tggtgccctt gggcgtcatc
                                                                       660
 accaccagct acctgctgct gctggccttc ctgcagcggc ggcaacggcg gcggcaggac
                                                                       720
 agcagggtcg tggcccgctc tgtccgcatc ctggtggctt ccttcttcct ctgctggttt
                                                                       780
 cccaaccatg tggtcactct ctggggtgtc ctggtgaagt ttgacctggt gccctggaac
                                                                       840
 agtactttct atactatcca gacgtatgtc ttccctgtca ctacttgctt ggcacacagc
                                                                       900
 aatagctgcc tcaaccctgt gctgtactgt ctcctgaggc gggagccccg gcaggctctg
                                                                       960
 gcaggcacct tcagggatct gcggtcgagg ctgtggcccc agggcggagg ctgggtgcaa
                                                                     1020
 caggtggccc taaagcaggt aggcaggcgg tgggtcgcaa gcaacccccg ggagagccgc
                                                                     1080
 ccttctaccc tgctcaccaa cctggacaga gggacacccg ggtga
                                                                     1125
 <210>
       34
 <211>
       374
 <212>
       PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 34
Met Pro Thr Leu Asn Thr Ser Ala Ser Pro Pro Thr Phe Phe Trp Ala
Asn Ala Ser Gly Gly Ser Val Leu Ser Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Met Pro
Val Lys Phe Leu Ala Leu Arg Leu Met Val Ala Leu Ala Tyr Gly Leu
Val Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gly Asn Leu Ala Val Leu Trp Val Leu
Ser Asn Cys Ala Arg Arg Ala Pro Gly Pro Pro Ser Asp Thr Phe Val
```

Phe Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Leu Gly Leu Ala Leu Thr Leu Pro Phe

Trp Ala Ala Glu Ser Ala Leu Asp Phe His Trp Pro Phe Gly Gly Ala 105

Leu Cys Lys Met Val Leu Thr Ala Thr Val Leu Asn Val Tyr Ala Ser

Ile Phe Leu Ile Thr Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Arg Tyr Trp Val Val Ala

Met Ala Ala Gly Pro Gly Thr His Leu Ser Leu Phe Trp Ala Arg Ile

Ala Thr Leu Ala Val Trp Ala Ala Ala Leu Val Thr Val Pro Thr 170

Ala Val Phe Gly Val Glu Gly Glu Val Cys Gly Val Arg Leu Cys Leu

Leu Arg Phe Pro Ser Arg Tyr Trp Leu Gly Ala Tyr Gln Leu Gln Arg

Val Val Leu Ala Phe Met Val Pro Leu Gly Val Ile Thr Thr Ser Tyr

Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu Gln Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg Gln Asp

Ser Arg Val Val Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ile Leu Val Ala Ser Phe Phe

Leu Cys Trp Phe Pro Asn His Val Val Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Leu Val

Lys Phe Asp Leu Val Pro Trp Asn Ser Thr Phe Tyr Thr Ile Gln Thr

Tyr Val Phe Pro Val Thr Thr Cys Leu Ala His Ser Asn Ser Cys Leu

Asn Pro Val Leu Tyr Cys Leu Leu Arg Arg Glu Pro Arg Gln Ala Leu 310

Ala Gly Thr Phe Arg Asp Leu Arg Ser Arg Leu Trp Pro Gln Gly Gly

Gly Trp Val Gln Gln Val Ala Leu Lys Gln Val Gly Arg Arg Trp Val

Ala Ser Asn Pro Arg Glu Ser Arg Pro Ser Thr Leu Leu Thr Asn Leu

Asp Arg Gly Thr Pro Gly 370

<210> 35

<211> 1092 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35.

atgaatcggc accatctgca ggatcacttt ctggaaatag acaagaagaa ctgctgtgtg

ttccgagato	acttcattor	022224				
	acttcattgt					120
gggcttctgg	gcaatggcct	tgccctgtgg	attttctgtt	tccacctcaa	gtcctggaaa	180
	ttttcctgtt					240
cccttcctga	tggacaacta	tgtgaggcgt	tgggactgga	agtttgggga	catcccttgc	300
cggctgatgc	tcttcatgtt	ggctatgaac	cgccagggca	gcatcatctt	cctcacggtg	360
	acaggtattt					420
aatcggacag	cagccatcat	ctcttgcctt	ctgtggggca	tcactattgg	cctgacagtc	480
cacctcctga	agaagaagat	gccgatccag	aatggcggtg	caaatttgtg	cagcagcttc	540
agcatctgcc	ataccttcca	gtggcacgaa	gccatgttcc	tcctggagtt	cttcctgccc	600
ctgggcatca	tcctgttctg	ctcagccaga	attatctgga	gcctgcggca	gagacaaatg	660
gaccggcatg	ccaagatcaa	gagagccatc	accttcatca	tggtggtggc	catcgtcttt	720
gtcatctgct	tccttcccag	cgtggttgtg	cggatccgca	tcttctggct	cctgcacact	780
tcgggcacge	agaattgtga	agtgtaccgc	tcggtggacc	tggcgttctt	tatcactctc	840
agcttcacct	acatgaacag	catgctggac	cccgtggtgt	actacttctc	cagcccatcc	900
tttcccaact	tcttctccac	tttgatcaac (	cgctgcctcc a	agaggaagat (	gacaggtgag	960
ccagataata	accgcagcac	gagcgtcgag (	ctcacagggg a	accccaacaa	aaccagaggc	1020
gctccagagg (	cgttaatggc (	caactccggt o	gagccatgga (	gcccctctta	tctgggccca	1080
acctctcctt a					•	1092

<210> 36

<211> 363 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 36

Met Asn Arg His His Leu Gln Asp His Phe Leu Glu Ile Asp Lys Lys 1 5 10 15

Asn Cys Cys Val Phe Arg Asp Asp Phe Ile Val Lys Val Leu Pro Pro 20 25 30

Val Leu Gly Leu Glu Phe Ile Phe Gly Leu Leu Gly Asn Gly Leu Ala 35 40 45

Leu Trp Ile Phe Cys Phe His Leu Lys Ser Trp Lys Ser Ser Arg Ile 50 60

Phe Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Phe Leu Leu Ile Ile Cys Leu 65 70 75 80

Pro Phe Leu Met Asp Asn Tyr Val Arg Arg Trp Asp Trp Lys Phe Gly 85 90 95

Asp Ile Pro Cys Arg Leu Met Leu Phe Met Leu Ala Met Asn Arg Gln 100 105 110

Gly	y Sei	r Ile 115	e Ile	e Phe	e Le	Thi	Val 120	l Va.	l Ala	va]	l Asp	Arg 125		r Phe	e Arg	
۷a)	130	l His	Pro	His	s His	Ala 135	Leu S	ı Ası	n Lys	Ile	Ser 140	: Asr	Ar	g Th	r Ala	
Ala 145	Ile	: Ile	Ser	Cys	150	ı Leu	Trp	Gly	y Ile	Thr 155	Ile	Gly	Lei	ı Thı	val 160	
His	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys 165	Lys	Met	Pro	Ile	Gln 170	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Asn 175		
Cys	Ser	Ser	Phe 180	Ser	Ile	Cys	His	Thr 185	Phe	Gln	Trp	His	Glu 190		Met	
Phe	Leu	Leu 195	Glu	Phe	Phe	Leu	Pro 200	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ile	Leu 205	Phe	Cys	Ser	
Ala	Arg 210	Ile	Ile	Trp	Ser	Leu 215	Arg	Gln	Arg	Gln	Met 220	Asp	Arg	His	Ala	
Lys 225	Ile	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ile 230	Thr	Phe	Ile	Met	Val 235	Val	Ala	Ile	Val	Phe 240	
Val	Ile	Cys	Phe	Leu 245	Pro	Ser	Val	Val	Val 250	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ile	Phe 255	Trp	
Leu	Leu	His	Thr 260	Ser	Gly	Thr	Gln	Asn 265	Cys	Glu	Val	туг	Arg 270	Ser	Val	
Asp	Leu	Ala 275	Phe	Phe	Ile	Thr	Leu 280	Ser	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Met 285	Asn	Ser	Met	
Leu	Asp 290	Pro	Val	Val	Tyr	Tyr 295	Phe	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser 300	Phe	Pro	Asn	Phe	
Phe 305	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ile	Asn 310	Arg	Cys	Leu	Gln	Arg 315	Lys	Met	Thr	Gly	Glu 320	
Pro .	Asp	Asn	Asn	Arg 325	Ser	Thr	Ser	Val	Glu 330	Leu	Thr	Gly .	Asp	Pro 335	Asn	
Lys	Thr	Arg	Gly . 340	Ala :	Pro	Glu i	Ala	Leu 345	Met i	Ala .	Asn .		Gly 350	Glu	Pro	
Trp :	Ser :	Pro :	Ser '	Tyr 1	Leu (		Pro '	Thr	Ser 1	Pro					•	
<2102 <2112	> 10	044														
<2123 <2133			sapie	ens												
<400> atggg			ıctgç	gcaco	: ttg	ccct	gtg	qqca	actac	ao c	ttac	ccaa	ור רי	-+ +-		61
ctcat																
gacct																
gcagc																180
cgaca																
ctcct																300
		-				,,,	,-	99	3-99		ggag ge 3		y cc	gcat	ygcc	360

tataaaatta						
tgtggtatt	tcactgatgc	tgtcttcgcc	gcctgcacca	gcaccatcct	gtccttcacc	420
gccattgtgc	tgcacaccta	cctggcagtc	atccatccac	tgcgctacct	ctccttcatg	480
tcccatgggg	ctgcctggaa	ggcagtggcc	ctcatctggc	tggtggcctg	ctgcttcccc	540
acattcctta	tttggctcag	caagtggcag	gatgcccagc	tggaggagca	aggagcttca	600
tacatcctac	caccaagcat	gggcacccag	ccgggatgtg	gcctcctggt	cattgttacc	660
tacacctcca	ttctgtgcgt	tctgttcctc	tgcacagctc	tcattgccaa	ctgtttctgg	720
aggatctatg	cagaggccaa	gacttcaggc	atctgggggc	agggctattc	ccgggccagg	780
ggcaccctgc	tgatccactc	agtgctgatc	acattgtacg	tgagcacagg	ggtggtgttc	840
tccctggaca	tggtgctgac	caggtaccac	cacattgact	ctgggactca	cacatggctc	900
ctggcagcta	acagtgaggt	actcatgatg	cttccccgtg	ccatgctccc	atacctgtac	960
ctgctccgct	accggcagct	gttgggcatg	gtccggggcc	acctcccatc	caggaggcac	1020
caggccaťct	ttaccatttc	ctag				1044

<210> 38

<211> 347

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 38

Met Gly Asp Glu Leu Ala Pro Cys Pro Val Gly Thr Thr Ala Trp Pro 1 15

Ala Leu Ile Gln Leu Ile Ser Lys Thr Pro Cys Met Pro Gln Ala Ala 20 25 30

Ser Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Leu Arg Val Pro Ser Ser Met 35 40 45

Leu Tyr Trp Leu Phe Leu Pro Ser Ser Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Thr Leu 50 60

Ala Val Ser Pro Leu Leu Leu Val Thr Ile Leu Arg Asn Gln Arg Leu 65 70 75 80

Arg Gln Glu Pro His Tyr Leu Leu Pro Ala Asn Ile Leu Leu Ser Asp 85 90 95

Leu Ala Tyr Ile Leu Leu His Met Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly 100 105 110

Gly Trp Glu Leu Gly Arg Met Ala Cys Gly Ile Leu Thr Asp Ala Val

Phe Ala Ala Cys Thr Ser Thr Ile Leu Ser Phe Thr Ala Ile Val Leu 130 140

His Thr Tyr Leu Ala Val Ile His Pro Leu Arg Tyr Leu Ser Phe Met 145 150 155 160

Ser His Gly Ala Ala Trp Lys Ala Val Ala Leu Ile Trp Leu Val Ala 165 170 175

Cys	Cys	Phe	Pro 180	Thr	Phe	Leu	Ile	Trp 185	Leu	Ser	Lys	Trp	Gln 190	Asp	Ala	
Gln	Leu	Glu 195	Glu	Gln	Gly	Ala	Ser 200	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Pro 205	Ser	Met	Gly	
Thr	Gln 210	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gly	Leu 215	Leu	Val	Ile	Val	Thr 220	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ile	
Leu 225	Cys	Väl	Leu	Phe	Leu 230	Cys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ile 235	Ala	Asn	Cys	Phe	Trp 240	
Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Glu 245	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly 250	Ile	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 255		
Ser	Arg	Ala	Arg 260	Gly	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile 265	His	Ser	Val	Leu	Ile 270	Thr	Leu	
Tyr	Val	Ser 275	Thr	Gly	Val	Val	Phe 280	Ser	Leu	Asp	Met	Val 285	Leu	Thr	Arg	
Туг	His 290	His	Ilę	Asp	Ser	Gly 295	Thr	His	Thr	Trp	Leu 300	Leu	Ala	Ala	Asn	
Ser 305	Glu	Val	Leu	Met	Met 310	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ala	Met 315	Leu	Pro	Tyr		Tyr 320	
Leu	Ļeu	Arg	Tyr	Arg 325	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly	Met 330	Val	Arg	Gly		Leu 335	Pro	
Ser	Arg	Arg	His 340	Gln	Ala	Ile		Thr 345	I·le	Ser						
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 1 > D	9 023 NA omo :	sapi	ens							٠					
<400																
atga	atcc	at tt	tcat	gcat	c tt	gttg	gaac	acci	tctg	cg a	act	tttaa	a ca	aaato	ctgg	60
aataa	aaga	gt tt	gct	tatca	a aad	ctgco	agt	gtg	gtaga	ta d	cagto	catco	t co	ctto	catg	120
attg	ggati	ta to	etgti	tcaad	agg	ggctç	gtt	ggca	acat	cc t	catt	gtat	t ca	actat	aata	180
agato	ccago	ga aa	aaaa	acagt	ccc	tgac	atc	tata	tctg	ca a	ccto	gctg	t gg	ctga	tttg	240
gtcca																300
tttgg																360
agtgo																420
ctgac																480
tcctt																
gttga																540
ttgac																600
ttatg																660
gtacc																720
		,	- 3	,	J	, - • 91		-ugu	بههرا		ge 3:		- gg1	Lagto	ctt	780

Page 39

840

900

1020 1023

960 .

at	cctg	agtg	ctç	cccc	tta	tcat	gtga	ta c	aact	ggt	ga ac	ttac	agat	gga	acago	cc
															cagca	
															tcaaa	
															acact	
taç														•		
<21 <21 <21 <21	1> .2>	40 340 PRT Hom		pien	s										•	
< 40	0>	40														
Met 1	Asr	n Pro	o Ph	e His 5	s Ala	a Se	r Cy.	s Tr	p Ası 10	n Th	r Se	r Ala	a Glu	ı Lei 15	u Leu	
Asn	Lys	s Se	r Tr <sub>j</sub> 20	o Ası	ı Lys	5 Glu	ı Phe	e Ala 25	а Ту:	r Gl	n Thi	r Ala	a Sei 30	va.	l Val	
Asp	Thr	7a) 35	l Ile	e Leu	ı Pro	Sei	Met 40	t Ile	e Gly	y Il	e Ile	e Cys 45	S Ser	Thi	Gly	
Leu	Val 50	. Gly	/ Asr	ı Ile	e Lev	Ile 55	· Va]	L Phe	e Thi	r Ile	e Ile 60	e Arç	ser,	Arc	, Lys	•
Lys 65	Thr	Val	. Pro	Asp	70	Туг	Ile	e Cys	s Asr	Lei 75	ı Ala	val	Ala	Asp	Leu 80	
Val	His	Ile	· Val	Gly 85	Met	Pro	Phe	Leu	11e 90	His	Glņ	Trp	Ala	Arg 95	Gly	
Gly	Glu	Trp	Val 100	Phe	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu 105	Cys	Thr	Ile	Ile	Thr 110	Ser	Leu	
		113					120				•	125			Ser	
	150					135					140				Trp	
143				Lys	150					155					160	
Ser	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ala 165	Leu	Pro	Val	Trp	Val 170	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Val	Ile 175	Lys	
Phe	Lys	Asp	Gly 180	Val	Glu	Ser	Cys	Ala 185	Phe	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser 190	Pro	Asp	•
Asp		193					200					205				
	210					215					220					
Trp (					230					235					240	
Val 1	Pro	Lys	Gln	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	Leu	Thr	Lys	Met	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	

245 250 255 Val Val Val Phe Ile Leu Ser Ala Ala Pro Tyr His Val Ile Gln Leu Val Asn Leu Gln Met Glu Gln Pro Thr Leu Ala Phe Tyr Val Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Ser Ile Cys Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Ile Asn Pro Phe Leu Tyr Ile Leu Leu Ser Gly Asn Phe Gln Lys Arg Leu Pro Gln Ile 310 315 Gln Arg Arg Ala Thr Glu Lys Glu Ile Asn Asn Met Gly Asn Thr Leu 325 Lys Ser His Phe 340 <210> 41 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 41 cttgcagaca tcaccatggc agcc 24 <210> 42 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 42 gtgatgctct gagtactgga ctgg 24 <210> 43 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 43 gaagctgtga agagtgatgc 20 <210> 44 <211> 24 <212> DNA

<213	> Artificial Sequence	
<220		
<221	misc_feature	
<223	Novel Sequence	
<400		
gtcag	gcaata ttgataagca gcag	24
	·	-1
<210	• <b>4</b> 5	
<2112	27	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
	·	
<400>	AE	
	93 gggaa cgattctgtc agctacg	
oodty	assau cyattetyte agetacy	27
<210>		
<211> <212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
	terricial bequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>		
gctate	pootg aagocagtot tgtg	24
		24
<210>	47	•
<211>	26	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>	·	
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	47	
	47 tgtt gtgtcaccgt ggtggc	
55-	Tyte gegeodecyt gytyge	26
-04 -		
<210>	48	
<211> <212>	26 DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	48	
cacagc	octg cagccctgca gctggc	26

WO 01/36471

26

WO 01/36471	D 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0
	PCT/US00/3150

<210	)> 49		
<211	.> 26		
	P> DNA		
	> Artificial Sequence		
<220	)>		
<221	<pre>&gt; misc_feature</pre>	•	
<223	> Novel Sequence		
	Degacinee	· e	
		•	
<400	> 49		
cttc	ctctcg tagggatgaa ccagac		
	5 555-14-1 coagac	•	26
<210	> 50	•	
<211	> 26		
<212	> DNA		
<213	> Artificial Sequence		
<220			
<221	<pre>misc_feature</pre>		
<223:	Novel Sequence		
	•		
<400>			
ctcgc	acagg tgggaagcac ctgtgg		
	2 33	4	26
<210>			
<211>	23		
<212>	DNA .		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
<221>	misc_feature		
<223>	Novel Sequence		
44005		•	
<400>			
gcctg	tgaca ggaggtaccc tgg		23
	•		23
<210>	5.2		
<211>	36 25		
<211>	25		
\Z132	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
<221>			
12237	Novel Sequence		
<400>	52	•	
catato	cctc cgagtgtcca gcggc		
	cyageyecca yeyge		25
<210>	53		
<211>	31		
<212>	DNA		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
<221>	misc_feature		
		Page 42	

	WO 01/36471	PCT/US00/315
<223	> Novel Sequence	
	> 53 ggagag aaaatttatg toottgcaac c	31
<2112 <2122	> 54 > 27 > DNA	
<220> <221>	Artificial Sequence  misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<400>		27
<210> <211> <212> <213>	26 DNA	
<220> <221> <223>	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<400> gctgtt	55 Egoca tgaogtocae etgoae	26
<210> <211> <212> <213>	26	
<220> <221> <223>	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<400> ggacag	56 ttca aggtttgcct tagaac	26
<210> <211> <212> <213>	23 DNA	
<220> <221> <223>	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<400> ctttcga	57 etac tgctcctatg ctc	23
<210> <211>	58 26	

<212>	DNA	
	Artificial Sequence	
16137	Altilitial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
	Novoz ocquence	
<400>	58	
gtagt	ccact gaaagtccag tgatcc	26
		20
<210>		
<211>	26	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<2235	Novel Sequence	
12237	Nover Sequence	
<400>	59 ,	
tttctq	agca tggatccaac catctc	26
-		26
<210>		
<211>		
<212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
-222		
<220>		
<2212 <2212	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<b>\223</b> /	Movel Sedneuce	
<400>	60	
	gaca gggcagaggc tette	0.5
-		25
	•	
<210>	61	
<211>	28	
<212>	DNA .	•
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>	·	
<221>	misc feature	
	Novel Sequence	
-2237	Mover Sequence	
<400>	61	
	cgta tagacccagc gtcgctcc	
	- ,	28
210>	62	
211>	28	
212>	DNA	
213>	Artificial Sequence	
	•	
220>		
221>	misc_feature	
223>	Novel Sequence	

WO 01/36471

<400> 62

ggagg	ttgcg ccttagcgac agatgacc	
,,,,,		28
<210> <211>		
	DNA	
	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<2237	Novel Sequence	
<400>		
ctgca	cccgg acacttgctc tg	22
<210>	64	
<211>	25	
<212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
	•	
<400>		
	64 Ettgt tcagtgccac tcaac	
geeege	rege coagegoode coade	25
<210>		
<211>		
<212>	Artificial Sequence	
	merriciar bequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	65	•
tatctg	caat totattotag otootg	26
		20
<210>	66	
<211>		
<212>	DNA	ě
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>		
<400>	66 aat aaagtcacat gaatgc	
- 5 - 5 - 5 - 6	unground yearyc	26
<210>	67	
<211>	23	
<212> <213>	DNA Artificial Sequence	
	*** ** * TOTAL DEGREEALE	

WO 01/36471

<220>

<221>	misc_feature	
<2232	Novel Sequence	
<400>	67	
	caacc atgaatgagc cac	•
22-2-	and alguaryage cac	23
<210>		
<211>	24	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
	novez bequence	
<400>		
tattt	caagg gttgtttgag taac	24
		41
<210>		
<211>	09 27	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
	carretar bequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	69	
	agtg gaggttttct gagcatg	
ggcacc	ageg gaggeettet gageatg	27
<210>	70	
<211>		
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220×		
<220>	misc_feature .	
<223>	Novel Sequence	•
	Nover Sequence	
<400>		
ctgatg	gaag tagaggctgt ccatctc .	27
		21
<b>-210</b>	21	
<210> <211>	71 23	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>	•	
(221>	misc_feature .	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
400:	7.	
(400>	71	
. c cygcç	gage egetagegee atg	23

WO 01/36471

<210> 72

<211>	23	
<212>		
<213>		
12137	viciliciai pedneuce	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
12217	misc leature	
(2237	Novel Sequence	
-400>	70	
<400>		
acgage	cctg ccaggeeete agt	23
<210>	72	
<211>		
<212>		
\2137	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223X	Novel Sequence	
12237	Movel Sequence	
<400>	73	
	tgcc cacactcaat acttctg	
ctycya	tyce cacacicaat acticity	27
<210>	74	
<211>		
<212>		
	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc feature	
	Novel Sequence	
<400>	74	
aaggat	ccta cacttggtgg atctcag	27
	33 33 .	21
<210>	75	
<211>	22	
	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<400>	75	
gctgga	gcat tcactaggcg ag	22
	•	
(210>	76	
(211>	24.	
212>	DNA	
(213>	Artificial Sequence	
220>		
221>	misc_feature .	
223>	Novel Sequence	
	76	
gatect	ggt tcttggtgac aatg	24

WO 01/36471

<210> 77

<211>	24	
	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	77	
	tccct gccaggaagc atgg	
agcca	cccc gccaggaage atgg	24
<210>		
<211>		
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	•
	nover bequence	•
		•
<400>		
ccagao	tgtg gactcaagaa ctctagg	27
		₩ ·
<210>	70	
<211>		
<211>	DND	
	Artificial Sequence	
12137	Arcilicial Sequence	•
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	7.0	
<400>	cgaa caatgaatcc atttcatg	
ayıcca	cyaa caacgaatee atticatg	28
<210>		
<211>		
<212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
12237	Mover Sequence	
		•
<400>		· ·
atcatg	tcta gactcatggt gatcc	25
	•	
<210>	81	
<211>	30	•
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		·
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	

WO 01/36471

<400> 81	
ggggagggaa agcaaaggtg gtcctcctgg	3
<b>2210</b> 2 00	
<210> 82 <211> 30	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>- <221> misc feature	
<pre>&lt;223&gt; Novel Sequence .</pre>	
<400> 82	
ccaggagaac cacctttgct ttccctcccc	30
<210> 83	
<211> 1356	
<pre>&lt;212&gt; DNA &lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens</pre>	
(400> 83 atggagteet cacceateee ceagteatea gggaactett ceaettte	ggg gagggtccct 60
caaaccccag gtccctctac tgccagtggg gtcccggagg tggggcta	
cggaatctg tggccctctt cttcatgctc ctgctggact tgactgct	
ccgctgtga tggccgtgat cgccaagacg cctgccctcc gaaaattt	
acctctgcc tggtggacct gctggctgcc ctgaccctca tgcccctc	•
gctctgccc tctttgacca cgccctcttt ggggaggtgg cctgccgc	
tgagcgtgt gctttgtcag cctggccatc ctctcggtgt cagccatc	
actattacg tagtccaccc catgcgctac gaggtgcgca tgacgctg	gg gctggtggcc 480
ctgtgctgg tgggtgtgtg ggtgaaggcc ttggccatgg cttctgtg	cc agtgttggga 540
gggtctcct gggaggaagg agctcccagt gtccccccag gctgttca	ct ccagtggagc 600
acagtgcct actgccagct ttttgtggtg gtctttgctg tcctttac	tt tctgttgccc 660
tgctcctca tacttgtggt ctactgcagc atgttccgag tggcccgc	gt ggctgccatg 720
agcacgggc cgctgcccac gtggatggag acaccccggc aacgctcc	ga atctctcagc 780
gccgctcca cgatggtcac cagctcgggg gcccccaga ccacccca	ca ccggacgttt 840
ggggaggga aagcaaaggt ggttctcctg gctgtggggg gacagttc	ct gctctgttgg 900
tgccctact tetettteca cetetatgtt gecetgagtg etcagece	at ttcaactggg 960
aggtggaga gtgtggtcac ctggattggc tacttttgct tcacttcc	aa ccctttcttc 1020
atggatgtc tcaaccggca gatccggggg gagctcagca agcagttt	gt ctgcttcttc 1080
agccagete cagaggagga getgaggetg cetageeggg agggetee	at tgaggagaac 1140
teetgeagt teetteaggg gaetggetgt cettetgagt eetgggtt	tc ccgaccccta 1200
CCAGCCCCA AGCAGAGCC ACCTGCTGTT GACTTTCGAA tcccagag	an anthrestone 1260

Page 49

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

ga	gacc	tctg	agt	tcct	gga	gcag	caac	tc a	ccag	cgac	a tc	atca	tgtc	aga	cagcta	c 1	320
ct	ccgt	cctg	ccg	cctc	acc ·	ccgg	ctgg	ag t	catg	a						1	356
<b>~</b> 2:	L <b>0</b> >	84															
<2	L1>	451															
	12> 13>	PRT	o sag	oien:	\$												
<40	00>	84															
Met	- 611		r 501	- Dra	. Tl	. D		- 0-		. 63							
1	. 010	. De	. 561	5	, 116	FIC	J G1.	n se	10	. 617	/ ASI	n Se	r Se:	r Th:	Leu		
Gly	Arg	y Val	Pro 20	Glr	Thi	Pro	Gl <sub>2</sub>	y Pro 25	o Ser	Thr	Ala	a Se	c Gly 30	y Val	l Pro		
Glu	Val	Gl <sub>3</sub> 35	/ Lev	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala 40	a Se	r Glu	Ser	Val	1 Ala 45	a Leu	ı Phe	Phe		
Met	Leu 50	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lev	Thr 55	Ala	a Val	l Ala	Gly	Asr 60	Ala	a Ala	va)	Met		
65					70					75					Phe 80		
His	Leu	Cys	Leu	Val 85	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala 90	Leu	Thr	Leu	Met	95	Leu		
Ala	Met	Leu	Ser 100	Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe 105	Asp	His	Ala	Lev	Phe 110		Glu		
Val	Ala	Cys 115	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Phe 120	Leu	Ser	Val	Cys	Phe 125		Ser	Leu		
Ala	Ile 130	Leu	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala 135	Ile	Asn	Val	Glu	Arg 140		Tyr	Tyr	Val		
Val 145	His	Pro	Met	Arg	Туг 150	Glu	Val	Arg	Met	Thr 155	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Ala 160		
Ser	Val	Leu	Val <sup>°</sup>	Gly 165	Val	Trp	Val	Lys	Ala 170	Leu	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser 175	Val		
			180					185	Glu				190				
Pro	Gly	Cys 195	Ser	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ser 200	His	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Cys 205	Gln	Leu	Phe		
/al	Val 210	Val	Phe	Ala	Val	Leu 215	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Pro 220	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile		
Leu 225	Val	Val	Tyr	Cys	Ser 230	Met	Phe	Arg	Val	Ala 235	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Met 240		
Sln	His	Gly	Pro	Leu 245	Pro	Thr	Trp	Met	Glu 250	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gln	Arg 255	Ser		
lu	Ser	Leu	Ser 260	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Met 265	Val	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly 270	Ala	Pro <sub>.</sub>		
ln	Thr	Thr	Pro	His	Arg	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly		Lys		Lys	Val	Val		

		275			•		280					285				
Leu	Leu 290	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Gln 295	Phe	Leu	Leu	Cys	Trp 300		Pro	Tyr	Phe	
Ser 305	Phe	His	Leu	Tyr	Val 310	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln 315		Ile	Ser	Thr	Gly 320	
Gln	Val	Glu	Ser	Val 325	Val	Thr	Trp	Ile	Gly 330	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Phe	Thr 335	Ser	
Asn	Pro	Phe	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Cys	Leu	Asn 345	Arg	Gln	Ile	Arg	Gly 350	Glu	Leu	
Ser	Lys	Gln 355	Phe	Val	Cys	Phe	Phe 360	Lys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu 365	Glu	Glu	Leu	
Arg	Leu 370	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Gly 375	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn 380	Phe	Leu	Gln	Phe	
Leu 385	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Cys 390	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ser	Trp 395	Val	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu 400	
Pro	Ser	Pro	Lys	Gln 405	Glu	Pro	Pro	Ala	Val 410	Asp	Phe	Arg	Ile	Pro 415	Gly	
Gln	Ile	Ala	Glu 420	Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Phe 425	Leu	Glu	Gln '	Gln	Leu 430	Thr	Ser	
Asp	Ile	Ile 435	Met	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr 440	Leu	Arg	Pro		Ala 445	Ser	Pro	Arg	
Leu	Glu 450	Ser														
<210 <211 <212 < <b>21</b> 3	> 2 > D	5 8 NA omo	sapi	ens								•				
<400	> 8	5														
			agac	cacc	a tc	atca	tc									28
<210: <211: <212: <213:	> 2 > Di	8 NA	sapi	ens												
<4002 gatga	_		tggt	cttt	g cc1	ttcci	£g.									28
<210 <211 <212 <213	> 10	041 NA	sapie	ens												
400>	•															
															aaat	60
gcac	cttc	a go	aata	acaa	cag	cago	aac	tgca	caat	tg a	aaac	ttca	a ga	gaga	attt	120
tccc	aatt	g ta	tato	tgat	aat	attt	ttc	tggg	gagt	ct t	ggga	aatg	g gt	tgto	cata	180

tatgttttcc	: tgcagcctta	taagaagtcc	acatctgtga	acgttttcat	gctaaatctg	240
gccatttcag	atctcctgtt	cataagcacg	cttcccttca	gggctgacta	ttatcttaga	300
ggctccaatt	ggatatttgg	agacctggcc	tgcaggatta	tgtcttattc	cttgtatgtc	360
aacatgtaca	gcagtattta	tttcctgacc	gtgctgagtg	ttgtgcgttt	cctggcaatg	420
gttcacccct	ttcggcttct	gcatgtcacc	agcatcagga	gtgcctggat	cctctgtggg	480
atcatatgga	tccttatcat	ggcttcctca	ataatgctcc	tggacagtgg	ctctgagcag	540
aacggcagtg	tcacatcatg	cttagagctg	aatctctata	aaattgctaa	gctgcagacc	600
atgaactata	ttgccttggt	ggtgggctgc	ctgctgccat	ttttcacact	cagcatctgt	660
tatctgctga	tcattcgggt	tctgttaaaa	gtggaggtcc	cagaatcggg	gctgcgggtt	720
tctcacagga	aggcaaagac	caccatcatc	atcaccttga	tcatcttctt	cttgtgtttc	780
ctgccctatc	acacactgag	gaccgtccac	ttgacgacat	ggaaagtggg	tttatgcaaa	840
gacagactgc	ataaagcttt	ggttatcaca	ctggccttgg	cagcagccaa	tgcctgcttc	900
aatcctctgc	tctattactt	tgctggggag	aattttaagg	acagactaaa	gtctgcactc	960
agaaaaggcc	atccacagaa	ggcaaagaca	aagtgtgttt	tccctgttag	tgtgtggttg	1020
agaaaggaaa	caagagtata	a				1041

<210> 88

<211> 346

<212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 88

Met Glu Arg Lys Phe Met Ser Leu Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Val Ser Glu
1 10 15

Met Glu Pro Asn Gly Thr Phe Ser Asn Asn Asn Ser Arg Asn Cys Thr 20 25 30

Ile Glu Asn Phe Lys Arg Glu Phe Phe Pro Ile Val Tyr Leu Ile Ile 35 40 45

Phe Phe Trp Gly Val Leu Gly Asn Gly Leu Ser Ile Tyr Val Phe Leu 50 60

Gln Pro Tyr Lys Lys Ser Thr Ser Val Asn Val Phe Met Leu Asn Leu 65 70 75 80

Ala Ile Ser Asp Leu Leu Phe Ile Ser Thr Leu Pro Phe Arg Ala Asp 85 90 95

Tyr Tyr Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Trp Ile Phe Gly Asp Leu Ala Cys Arg 100 105 110

Ile Met Ser Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Val Asn Met Tyr Ser Ser Ile Tyr Phe 115 120 125

Leu Thr Val Leu Ser Val Val Arg Phe Leu Ala Met Val His Pro Phe 130 140

Arg Leu Leu His Val Thr Ser Ile Arg Ser Ala Trp Ile Leu Cys Gly Ile Ile Trp Ile Leu Ile Met Ala Ser Ser Ile Met Leu Leu Asp Ser Gly Ser Glu Gln Asn Gly Ser Val Thr Ser Cys Leu Glu Leu Asn Leu 185 Tyr Lys Ile Ala Lys Leu Gln Thr Met Asn Tyr Ile Ala Leu Val Val Gly Cys Leu Leu Pro Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Ile Ile Arg Val Leu Leu Lys Val Glu Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Leu Arg Val Ser His Arg Lys Ala Lys Thr Thr Ile Ile Ile Thr Leu Ile Ile Phe 250 Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Pro Tyr His Thr Leu Arg Thr Val His Leu Thr Thr Trp Lys Val Gly Leu Cys Lys Asp Arg Leu His Lys Ala Leu Val Ile Thr Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Asn Ala Cys Phe Asn Pro Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Ala Gly Glu Asn Phe Lys Asp Arg Leu Lys Ser Ala Leu Arg Lys Gly His Pro Gln Lys Ala Lys Thr Lys Cys Val Phe Pro Val Ser Val Trp Leu Arg Lys Glu Thr Arg Val <210> 89 <211> 28 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 89 ccagtgcaaa gctaagaaag tgatcttc <210> 90 <21,1> 28 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

28

<220>
<221> misc\_feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 90
gaagatcact ttcttagctt tgcactgg

28

```
<210>
<211> 1527
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 91
atgacgtcca cctgcaccaa cagcacgcgc gagagtaaca gcagccacac gtgcatgccc
                                                                       60
ctctccaaaa tgcccatcag cctggcccac ggcatcatcc gctcaaccgt gctggttatc
                                                                      120
ttcctcgccg cctctttcgt cggcaacata gtgctggcgc tagtgttgca gcgcaagccq
                                                                      180
cagetgetge aggtgaccaa cegttttate tttaacetee tegtcacega cetgetgeag
                                                                      240
atttcgctcg tggcccctg ggtggtggcc acctctgtgc ctctcttctg gcccctcaac
                                                                      300
agccacttct gcacggccct ggttagcctc acccacctgt tcgccttcgc cagcgtcaac
                                                                      360
accattgtcg tggtgtcagt ggatcgctac ttgtccatca tccaccctct ctcctacccg
                                                                      420
tccaagatga cccagcgccg cggttacctg ctcctctatg gcacctggat tqtgqccatc
                                                                      480
ctgcagagca ctcctccact ctacggctgg ggccaggctg cctttgatga gcqcaatgct
                                                                      540
ctctgctcca tgatctgggg ggccagcccc agctacacta ttctcagcgt ggtgtccttc
                                                                      600
atcgtcattc cactgattgt catgattgcc tgctactccg tggtgttctg tgcagcccgg
                                                                      660
aggcagcatg ctctgctgta caatgtcaag agacacagct tggaagtgcg agtcaaggac
                                                                     720
tgtgtggaga atgaggatga agagggagca gagaagaagg aggagttcca ggatgagagt
                                                                     780
gagtttcgcc gccagcatga aggtgaggtc aaggccaagg agggcagaat ggaagccaag
                                                                     840
gacggcagcc tgaaggccaa ggaaggaagc acggggacca gtgagagtag tgtagaggcc
                                                                     900
aggggcagcg aggaggtcag agagagcagc acggtggcca gcgacggcag catggagggt
                                                                     960
aaggaaggca gcaccaaagt tgaggagaac agcatgaagg cagacaaggg tcgcacagag
                                                                    1020
gtcaaccagt gcagcattga cttgggtgaa gatgacatgg agtttggtga agacgacatc
                                                                    1080
aatttcagtg aggatgacgt cgaggcagtg aacatcccgg agagcctccc acccagtcgt
                                                                    1140
cgtaacagca acagcaaccc tcctctgccc aggtgctacc agtgcaaagc taagaaagtg
                                                                    1200
atcttcatca tcattttctc ctatgtgcta tccctggggc cctactgctt tttagcagtc
                                                                    1260
ctggccgtgt gggtggatgt cgaaacccag gtaccccagt gggtgatcac cataatcatc
                                                                    1320
tggcttttct tcctgcagtg ctgcatccac ccctatgtct atggctacat gcacaaqacc
                                                                    1380
attaagaagg aaatccagga catgctgaag aagttcttct gcaaggaaaa gcccccgaaa
                                                                    1440
gaagatagcc acccagacct gcccggaaca gagggtggga ctgaaggcaa gattgtccct
                                                                    1500
tcctacgatt ctgctacttt tccttga
                                                                    1527
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 92

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 508

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> PRT

<sup>&</sup>lt;213> Homo sapiens

<400> 92

Met Thr Ser Thr Cys Thr Asn Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Asn Ser Ser His 1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Met Pro Leu Ser Lys Met Pro Ile Ser Leu Ala His Gly Ile 20 25 30

Ile Arg Ser Thr Val Leu Val Ile Phe Leu Ala Ala Ser Phe Val Gly 35 40 45

Asn Ile Val Leu Ala Leu Val Leu Gln Arg Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Gln 50 60

Val Thr Asn Arg Phe Ile Phe Asn Leu Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Gln 65 70 75 80

Ile Ser Leu Val Ala Pro Trp Val Val Ala Thr Ser Val Pro Leu Phe
85 90 95

Trp Pro Leu Asn Ser His Phe Cys Thr Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Thr His 100 105 110

Leu Phe Ala Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Thr Ile Val Val Ser Val Asp 115 120 125

Arg Tyr Leu Ser Ile Ile His Pro Leu Ser Tyr Pro Ser Lys Met Thr 130 135 140

Gln Arg Arg Gly Tyr Leu Leu Leu Tyr Gly Thr Trp Ile Val Ala Ile 145 150 155 160

Leu Gln Ser Thr Pro Pro Leu Tyr Gly Trp Gly Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp 165 170 175

Glu Arg Asn Ala Leu Cys Ser Met Ile Trp Gly Ala Ser Pro Ser Tyr 180 185 190

Thr Ile Leu Ser Val Val Ser Phe Ile Val Ile Pro Leu Ile Val Met
195 200 205

Ile Ala Cys Tyr Ser Val Val Phe Cys Ala Ala Arg Arg Gln His Ala 210 220

Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Lys Arg His Ser Leu Glu Val Arg Val Lys Asp 225 230 235 240

Cys Val Glu Asn Glu Asp Glu Glu Gly Ala Glu Lys Lys Glu Glu Phe 245 250 255

Gln Asp Glu Ser Glu Phe Arg Arg Gln His Glu Gly Glu Val Lys Ala 260 265 270

Lys Glu Gly Arg Met Glu Ala Lys Asp Gly Ser Leu Lys Ala Lys Glu 275 280 285

Gly Ser Thr Gly Thr Ser Glu Ser Ser Val Glu Ala Arg Gly Ser Glu 290 295 300

Glu Val Arg Glu Ser Ser Thr Val Ala Ser Asp Gly Ser Met Glu Gly 305 310 315 320

Lys Glu Gly Ser Thr Lys Val Glu Glu Asn Ser Met Lys Ala Asp Lys 325 330 335

WO 01/36471

PCT/US00/31509

GIY F	Arg	Thr	340	Val	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser 345		Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu 350	-	Asp	
Met G	Slu	Phe 355	Gly	Glu	Asp	Asp	11e 360		Phe	Ser	Glu	Asp 365	Asp	Val	Glu	
Ala V	/al 870	Asn	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ser 375	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg 380	Arg	Asn	Ser	Asn	
Ser A	Asn	Pro	Pro	Leu	Pro 390	Arg	Cys	Tyr	Gln	Cys 395	Lys	Ala	Lys	Lys	Val 400	
Ile P	he	Ile	Ile	11e 405	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Val	Leu 410	Ser	Leu	Gly	Pro	Tyr 415	Cys	
Phe L	eu	Ala	Val 420	Leu	Ala	Val	Trp	Val 425	Asp	Val	Glu	Thr	Gln 430	Val	Pro	
Gln T	'rp	Val 435	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile 440	Trp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu 445	Gln	Cys	Cys	
Ile H 4	is 50	Pro	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Gly 455	Tyr	Met	His		Thr 460	Ile	Lys	Lys	Glu	
Ile G 465	ln .	Asp	Met	Leu	Lys 470	Lys	Phe	Phe	Cys	Lys 475	Glu	Lys	Pro	Pro	Lys 480	
Glu A	sp .	Ser	His	Pro 485	Asp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Thr 490	Glu	Gly	Gly	Thr	Glu 495	Gly	
Lys I	le '	Val	Pro 500	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ala 505	Thr	Phe	Pro					
<210> <211> <212> <213>	2 : DI	9 NA	icia	l Se	quen	ice										
<220> <221> <223>	m:		feat Seq	ure uenc	:e											
<400> gccgcd			gcca	agag	g aa	gatt	ggc									29
<210> <211> <212> <213>		) NA	icia	l Se	quen	ce										
<220> <221> <223>			feat Seq	ure uenc	e											
<400> gccaat	94 ctt		tctt	ggcg	c gg	tggc	ggc									29
<210> <211> <212>	95 10 DN	92														

60

120

180

240

300

360

420

480

540

600

660

720

780

840

900

960

1020

1080

1092

<213> Homo sapiens <400> 95 atgggccccg gcgaggcgct gctggcgggt ctcctggtga tggtactggc cgtggcgctg ctatccaacg cactggtgct gctttgttgc gcctacagcg ctgagctccg cactcgagcc tcaggcgtcc tcctggtgaa tctgtcgctg ggccacctgc tgctggcggc gctggacatg cccttcacgc tgctcggtgt gatgcgcggg cggacaccgt cggcgcccgg cgcatgccaa gtcattggct tcctggacac cttcctggcg tccaacgcgg cgctgagcgt ggcggcgctg agcgcagacc agtggctggc agtgggcttc ccactgcgct acgccggacg cctgcgaccg cgctatgccg gcctgctgct gggctgtgcc tggggacagt cgctggcctt ctcaggcgct gcacttggct gctcgtggct tggctacagc agcgccttcg cgtcctgttc gctgcgcctg ccgcccgage ctgagegtee gegettegea geetteaceg ccaegeteea tgccgtggge ttcgtgctgc cgctggcggt gctctgcctc acctcgctcc aggtgcaccg ggtggcacgc agccactgcc agcgcatgga caccgtcacc atgaaggcgc tcgcgctgct cgccgacctg caccccagtg tgcggcageg ctgcctcatc cagcagaagc ggcgccgcca ccgcgccacc aggaagattg gcattgctat tgcgaccttc ctcatctgct ttgccccgta tgtcatgacc aggctggcgg agctcgtgcc cttcgtcacc gtgaacgccc agaagggcat cctcagcaag tgcctgacct acagcaagge ggtggccgac ccgttcacgt actctctgct ccgccggccg ttccgccaag tcctggccgg catggtgcac cggctgctga agagaacccc gcgcccagca tccacccatg acagetetet ggatgtggcc ggcatggtgc accagetget gaagagaacc ccgcgcccag cgtccaccca caacggctct gtggacacag agaatgattc ctgcctgcag cagacacact ga <210> 96 <211> 363 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 96 Met Gly Pro Gly Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Met Val Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Leu Ser Asn Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Cys Cys Ala Tyr Ser Ala Glu Leu Arg Thr Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Leu Val Asn Leu Ser Leu Gly His Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Asp Met Pro Phe Thr Leu

Leu Gly Val Met Arg Gly Arg Thr Pro Ser Ala Pro Gly Ala Cys Gln

Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Ser

WO 01/36471.

| Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution | Solution

Val Thr Met Lys Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu His Pro Ser Val 210 215 220

Arg Gln Arg Cys Leu Ile Gln Gln Lys Arg Arg Arg His Arg Ala Thr 225 235 236 240

Arg Lys Ile Gly Ile Ala Ile Ala Thr Phe Leu Ile Cys Phe Ala Pro 245 250 . 255

Tyr Val Met Thr Arg Leu Ala Glu Leu Val Pro Phe Val Thr Val Asn 260 265 270

Ala Gln Lys Gly Ile Leu Ser Lys Cys Leu Thr Tyr Ser Lys Ala Val 275 280 285

Ala Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Ser Leu Leu Arg Arg Pro Phe Arg Gln Val 290 295 300

Leu Ala Gly Met Val His Arg Leu Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala 305 310 315 320

Ser Thr His Asp Ser Ser Leu Asp Val Ala Gly Met Val His Gln Leu 325

Leu Lys Arg Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala Ser Thr His Asn Gly Ser Val Asp 340 345 350

Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Cys Leu Gln Gln Thr His 355 360

<210> 97

<211> 34

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Novel Sequence

<400> 97

gatctctaga atggagtcct cacccatccc ccag

34

PCT/US00/31509

<210> 98	
<211> 36	
<212> DNA	
<213> Artificial Sequence	
<220>	
<221> misc_feature	
<223> Novel Sequence	
<400> 98	
gatcgatatc cgtgactcca gccggggtga ggcggc	36
3 3333-3- 33-33-34	36
<210> 99	
<211> 2610	
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens and Rat	
Z400> 00	
<400> 99	
atggagteet cacceateee ecagteatea gggaactett ceaetttggg gagggteeet	60
caaaccccag gtccctctac tgccagtggg gtcccggagg tggggctacg ggatgttgct	120
toggaatotg tggccctott ottoatgoto otgotggaot tgactgotgt ggctggcaat	180
gccgctgtga tggccgtgat cgccaagacg cctgccctcc gaaaatttgt cttcgtcttc	240
	240
cacctetgee tggtggacet getggetgee etgaccetea tgcccctgge catgetetee	300
agetetgeee tetttgaeea egecetettt ggggaggtgg cetgeegeet etaettgttt	
	360
ctgagcgtgt gctttgtcag cctggccatc ctctcggtgt cagccatcaa tgtggagcgc	420
tactattacg tagtccaccc catgcgctac gaggtgcgca tgacgctggg gctggtggcc	480
tctgtgctgg tgggtgtgtg ggtgaaggcc ttggccatgg cttctgtgcc agtgttggga	540
	. 540
agggtctcct gggaggaagg agctcccagt gtccccccag gctgttcact ccagtggagc	600
cacagtgcct actgccagct ttttgtggtg gtctttgctg tcctttactt tctgttgccc	660
	660
ctgctcctca tacttgtggt ctactgcagc atgttccgag tggcccgcgt ggctgccatg	720
cagcacgggc cgctgcccac gtggatggag acaccccggc aacgctccga atctctcagc	780
agcogotoca ogatggtoac cagotogggg goococcaga coaccocaca coggacgttt	840
	0.10
gggggaggga aagcagcagt ggttctcctg gctgtggggg gacagttcct gctctgttgg	900
ttgccctact tctctttcca cctctatgtt gccctgagtg ctcagcccat ttcaactggg	960
	300
caggtggaga gtgtggtcac ctggattggc tacttttgct tcacttccaa ccctttcttc	1020
tatggatgtc tcaaccggca gatccggggg gagctcagca agcagtttgt ctgcttcttc	
adcagiffer ctgcttcttc	1080
aagccagctc cagaggagga gctgaggctg cctagccggg agggctccat tgaggagaac	1140
ttcctgcagt tccttcaggg gactggctgt ccttctgagt cctgggtttc ccgaccccta	1200
cccagcccca agcaggagcc acctgctgtt gactttcgaa tcccaggcca gatagctgag	1260
	1200
gagacctctg agttcctgga gcagcaactc accagcgaca tcatcatgtc agacagctac	1320

	ctccgtcctg	ccgcctcacc	ccggctggag	tcagcgatat	ctgcagaatt	ccaccacact	1380
	ggactagtgg	atccgagctc	ggtaccaagc	ttgggctgca	ggtcgatggg	ctgcctcggc	1440
	aacagtaaga	ccgaggacca	gcgcaacgag	gagaaggcgc	agcgcgaggc	caacaaaaag	1500
	atcgagaagc	agctgcagaa	ggacaagcag	gtctaccggg	ccacgcaccg	cctgctgctg	1560
	ctgggtgctg	gagagtctgg	caaaagcacc	attgtgaagc	agatgaggat	cctacatgtt	1620
	aatgggttta	acggagaggg	cggcgaagag	gacccgcagg	ctgcaaggag	caacagcgat	1680
	ggtgagaagg	ccaccaaagt	gcaggacatc	aaaaacaacc	tgaaggaggc	cattgaaacc	1740
	attgtggccg	ccatgagcaa	cctggtgccc	cccgtggagc	tggccaaccc	tgagaaccag	1800
	ttcagagtgg	actacattct	gagcgtgatg	aacgtgccaa	actttgactt	cccacctgaa	1860
	ttctatgagc	atgccaaggc	tctgtgggag	gatgagggag	ttcgtgcctg	ctacgagcgc	1920
	tccaacgagt	accagctgat	cgactgtgcc	cagtacttcc	tggacaagat	tgatgtgatc	1980
	aagcaggccg	actacgtgcc	aagtgaccag	gacctgcttc	gctgccgcgt	cctgacctct	2040
•	ggaatctttg	agaccaagtt	ccaggtggac	aaagtcaact	tccacatgtt	cgatgtgggc	2100
•	ggccagcgcg	atgaacgccg	caagtggatc	cagtgcttca	atgatgtgac	tgccatcatc	2160
1	ttcgtggtgg	ccagcagcag	ctacaacatg	gtcatccggg	aggacaacca	gaccaaccgt	2220
(	ctgcaggagg	ctctgaacct	cttcaagagc	atctggaaca	acagatggct	gcgtaccatc	2280
1	tctgtgatcc	tcttcctcaa	caagcaagat	ctgcttgctg	agaaggtcct	cgctgggaaa	2340
t	tcgaagattg	aggactactt	tccagagttc	gctcgctaca	ccactcctga	ggatgcgact	2400
(	cccgagcccg	gagaggaccc	acgcgtgacc	cgggccaagt	acttcatccg	ggatgagttt	2460
•	ctgagaatca	gcactgctag	tggagatgga	cgtcactact	gctaccctca	ctttacctgc	2520
ç	gccgtggaca	ctgagaacat	ccgccgtgtc	ttcaacgact	gccgtgacat	catccagcgc	2580
ē	atgcatcttc	gccaatacga	gctgctctaa				2610

<210> 100 <211> 869 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens and Rat .

<400> 100

Met Glu Ser Ser Pro Ile Pro Gln Ser Ser Gly Asn Ser Ser Thr Leu  $1 \ \ \,$  5  $\ \ \,$  10  $\ \ \,$  15

Glu Val Gly Leu Arg Asp Val Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Ala Leu Phe Phe 35 40 45

Met Leu Leu Asp Leu Thr Ala Val Ala Gly Asn Ala Ala Val Met

Ala 65	Val	Ile	Ala	Lys	Thr 70	Pro	Ala	Leu	Arg	75	Phe	· Val	. Phe	e Val	Phe 80
His	Leu	Cys	Leu	Val 85	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala 90	Leu	Thr	Leu	Met	95	Leu
Ala	Met	Leu	Ser 100		Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe 105		His	Ala	Leu	Phe 110		Glu
Val	Ala	Cys 115		Leu	Туr	Leu	Phe 120		Ser	Val	Cys	Phe 125		Ser	Leu
Ala	Ile 130	Leu	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala 135		Asn	Val	Glu	Arg 140		Tyr	Tyr	Val
Val 145	His	Pro	Met	Arg	Tyr 150	Glu	Val	Arg	Met	Thr 155		Gly	Leu	Val	Ala 160
Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Gly 165	Val	Trp	Val	Lys	Ala 170		Ala	Met	Ala	Ser 175	
Pro	Val	Leu	Gly 180	Arg	Val	Ser	Trp	Glu 185	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ser 190		Pro
Pro	Gly	Cys 195	Ser	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ser 200	His	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Cys 205	Gln	Leu	Phe
Val	Val 210	Val	Phe	Ala	Val	Leu 215	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Pro 220	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile
Leu 225	Val	Val	Tyr	Cys	Ser 230	Met	Phe	Arg	Val	Ala 235	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Met 240
Gln	His	Gly	Pro	Leu 245	Pro	Thr	Trp	Met	Glu 250	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gln	Arg 255	Ser
Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser 260	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Met 265	Val	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly 270	Ala	Pro
Gln	Thr	Thr 275	Pro	His	Arg	Thr	Phe 280	Gly	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala 285	Ala	Val	Val
Leu	Leu 290	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Gln 295	Phe	Leu	Leu	Cys	Trp 300	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Phe
Ser 305	Phe	His	Leu	Tyr	Val 310	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gln 315	Pro	Ile	Ser	Thr	Gly 320
Gln	Val	Glu	Ser	Val 325	Val	Thr	Trp	Ile	Gly 330	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Phe	Thr 335	Ser
Asn	Pro	Phe	Phe 340	Tyr	Gly	Суѕ	Leu	Asn 345	Arg	Gln	Ile	Arg	Gly 350	Glu	Leu
Ser	Lys	Gln 355	Phe	Val	Cys	Phe	Phe 360	Lys	Pro	Ala.	Pro	Glu 365	Glu	Glu	Leu
Arg	Leu 370	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Gly 375	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn 380	Phe	Leu	Gln	Phe
Leu 385	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Cys 390	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ser	Trp 395	Val	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu 400
Pro	Ser	Pro	Lys	Gln 405	Glu	Pro	Pro	Ala	Val 410	Asp	Phe	Arg	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
										,		63			

Gln	Ile	e Ala	420	ı Glu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Phe 425	Leu	Glu	Gln	Glr	1 Let 430		Ser
Asp	Ile	11e 435	Met	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr 440	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ala 445		Pro	Arg
Leu	Glu 450	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ala 455	Glu	Phe	His	His	Thr 460		/ Let	ı Val	Asp
Pro 465	Ser	Ser	Val	Pro	Ser 470	Leu	Gly	Cys	Arg	Ser 475	Met	Gly	Cys	Leu	Gly 480
Asn	Ser	Lys	Thr	Glu 485	Asp	Gln	Arg	Asn	Glu 490		Lys	Ala	Gln	Arg 495	Glu
Ala	Asn	Lys	Lys 500	Ile	Glu	Lys	Gln	Leu 505	Gln	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gln 510		Tyr
Arg	Ala	Thr 515	His	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu 520	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu 525		Gly	Lys
Ser	Thr 530	Ile	Val	Lys	Gln	Met 535	Arg	Ile	Leu	His	Val 540	Asn	Gly	Phe	Asn
Gly 545	Glu	Gly	Gly	Glu	Glu 550	Asp	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala 555	Arg	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp 560
Gly	Glu	Lys	Ala	Thr 565	Lys	Val	Gln	Asp	Ile 570	Lys	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys 575	Glu
Ala	Ile	Glu	Thr 580	Ile	Val	Ala	Ala	Met 585	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Pro 590	Pro	Val
Glu	Leu	Ala 595	Asn	Pro	Glu	Asn	Gln 600	Phe	Arg	Val	Asp	Tyr 605	Ile	Leu	Ser
	610			Pro		615					620				
Ala 625	Lys	Ala	Leu	Trp	Glu 630	Asp	Glu	Gly	Val	Arg 635	Ala	Cys	Tyr	Glu	Arg 640
				Gln 645					650					655	-
			660	Lys				665					670		
		675		Val			680					685			
	690			Asn		695					700				_
/05					710					715					720
				Ser 725					730					735	
			740	Leu				745					750		
Asn .	Asn .	Arg	Trp	Leu .	Arg '	Thr	Ile	Ser	Val		Leu age		Leu	Asn	Lys

755 760 Gln Asp Leu Leu Ala Glu Lys Val Leu Ala Gly Lys Ser Lys Ile Glu Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Phe Ala Arg Tyr Thr Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala Thr Pro Glu Pro Gly Glu Asp Pro Arg Val Thr Arg Ala Lys Tyr Phe Ile Arg Asp Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile Ser Thr Ala Ser Gly Asp Gly Arg His 825 830 Tyr Cys Tyr Pro His Phe Thr Cys Ala Val Asp Thr Glu Asn Ile Arg 840 Arg Val Phe Asn Asp Cys Arg Asp Ile Ile Gln Arg Met His Leu Arg 860 Gln Tyr Glu Leu Leu 865 <210> 101 <211> 30 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 101 tctagaatga cgtccacctg caccaacagc 30 <210> 102 <211> 34 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 102 gatatcgcag gaaaagtagc agaatcgtag gaag 34 <210> 103 <211> 2781 <212> DNA <213> Homo Sapiens and Rat <400> 103 atgacgtcca cctgcaccaa cagcacgcgc gagagtaaca gcagccacac gtgcatgccc 60 ctctccaaaa tgcccatcag cctggcccac ggcatcatcc gctcaaccgt gctggttatc 120 ttcctcgccg cctctttcgt cggcaacata gtgctggcgc tagtgttgca gcgcaagccg

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

Page 63

240

cagctgctgc aggtgaccaa ccgttttatc tttaacctcc tcgtcaccga cctgctgcag

atttcgctc	g tggccccct	g ggtggtggc	c acctctgtg	ctctcttct	g gcccctcaac	300
agccacttc	t gcacggccc	t ggttagcct	c acccacctg	tcgccttcg	c cagcgtcaac	360
accattgtc	g tggtgtcag	t ggatcgcta	c ttgtccatca	tccaccctc	t ctcctacccg	420
tccaagatg	a cccagcgcc	g cggttacct	g ctcctctate	g gcacctgga	tgtggccatc	480
ctgcagagc	a ctcctccac	t ctacggctg	g ggccaggct	g cctttgatga	gcgcaatgct	540
ctctgctcca	a tgatctggg	g ggccagccc	agctacacta	ttctcagcg	ggtgtccttc	600
atcgtcatto	cactgattg	catgattgc	tgctactccg	tggtgttct	g tgcagcccgg	660
aggcagcat	g ctctgctgta	caatgtcaag	g agacacagct	tggaagtgc	, agtcaaggac	720
tgtgtggaga	a atgaggatga	agagggagca	gagaagaagg	aggagttcca	ggatgagagt	780
gagtttcgcd	gccagcatga	aggtgaggtc	aaggccaagg	agggcagaat	ggaagccaag	840
gacggcagco	tgaaggccaa	ggaaggaagc	acggggacca	gtgagagtag	tgtagaggcc	900
aggggcagcg	, aggaggtcag	agagagcago	acggtggcca	gcgacggcag	catggagggt	960
aaggaaggca	gcaccaaagt	tgaggagaac	agcatgaagg	cagacaaggg	tcgcacagag	1020
gtcaaccagt	gcagcattga	cttgggtgaa	gatgacatgg	agtttggtga	agacgacatc	1080
aatttcagtg	aggatgacgt	cgaggcagtg	aacatcccgg	agagcctccc	acccagtcgt	1140
cgtaacagca	acagcaaccc	tcctctgccc	aggtgctacc	agtgcaaagc	tgctaaagtg	1200
atcttcatca	tcattttctc	ctatgtgcta	tccctggggc	cctactgctt	tttagcagtc	1260
ctggccgtgt	gggtggatgt	cgaaacccag	gtaccccagt	gggtgatcac	cataatcatc	1320
tggcttttct	tcctgcagtg	ctgcatccac	ccctatgtct	atggctacat	gcacaagacc	1380
attaagaagg	aaatccagga	catgctgaag	aagttcttct	gcaaggaaaa	gcccccgaaa	1440
gaagatagcc	acccagacct	gcccggaaca	gagggtggga	ctgaaggcaa	gattgtccct	1500
tcctacgatt	ctgctacttt	tcctgcgata	tctgcagaat	tccaccacac	tggactagtg	1560
gatccgagct	cggtaccaag	cttgggctgc	aggtcgatgg	gctgcctcgg	caacagtaag	1620
accgaggacc	agcgcaacga	ggagaaggcg	cagcgcgagg	ccaacaaaaa	gatcgagaag	1680
cagctgcaga	aggacaagca	ggtctaccgg	gccacgcacc	gcctgctgct	gctgggtgct	1740
ggagagtctg	gcaaaagcac	cattgtgaag	cagatgagga	tcctacatgt	taatgggttt	1800
aacggagagg	gcggcgaaga	ggacccgcag	gctgcaagga	gcaacagcga	tggtgagaag	1860
gccaccaaag	tgcaggacat	caaaaacaac	ctgaaggagg	ccattgaaac	cattgtggcc	1920
gccatgagca	acctggtgcc	ccccgtggag	ctggccaacc	ctgagaacca	gttcagagtg	1980
gactacattc	tgagcgtgat	gaacgtgcca	aactttgact	tcccacctga	attctatgag	2040
catgccaagg	ctctgtggga	ggatgaggga	gttcgtgcct	gctacgagcg	ctccaacgag	2100
taccagctga	tcgactgtgc	ccagtacttc	ctggacaaga	ttgatgtgat	caagcaggcc	2160
gactacgtgc	caagtgacca	ggacctgctt	cgctgccgcg		tggaatcttt	2220
			t	200 64		

gagaccaagt tccaggtgga caaagtcaac ttccacatgt tcgatgtggg cggccagcgc	2280
gatgaacgcc gcaagtggat ccagtgcttc aatgatgtga ctgccatcat cttcgtggtg	2340
gccagcagca gctacaacat ggtcatccgg gaggacaacc agaccaaccg tctgcaggag	2400
gctctgaacc tcttcaagag catctggaac aacagatggc tgcgtaccat ctctgtgatc	2460
ctcttcctca acaagcaaga tctgcttgct gagaaggtcc tcgctgggaa atcgaagatt	2520
gaggactact ttccagagtt cgctcgctac accactcctg aggatgcgac tcccgagccc	2580
ggagaggacc cacgcgtgac ccgggccaag tacttcatcc gggatgagtt tctgagaatc	2640
agcactgcta gtggagatgg acgtcactac tgctaccctc actttacctg cgccgtggac	2700
actgagaaca tccgccgtgt cttcaacgac tgccgtgaca tcatccagcg catgcatctt	2760
cgccaatacg agctgctcta a	2781
<210> 104 <211> 926 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens and Rat	
<400> 104	
Met Thr Ser Thr Cys Thr Asn Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Asn Ser Ser His 1 5 . 10 . 15	
Thr Cys Met Pro Leu Ser Lys Met Pro Ile Ser Leu Ala His Gly Ile 20 25 30	
Ile Arg Ser Thr Val Leu Val Ile Phe Leu Ala Ala Ser Phe Val Gly 35 40 45	

Val Thr Asn Arg Phe Ile Phe Asn Leu Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Gln 65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Val Leu Ala Leu Val Leu Gln Arg Lys Pro Gln Leu Leu Gln

Ile Ser Leu Val Ala Pro Trp Val Val Ala Thr Ser Val Pro Leu Phe 85 90 95

Trp Pro Leu Asn Ser His Phe Cys Thr Ala Leu Val Ser Leu Thr His 100 105 110

Leu Phe Ala Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Thr Ile Val Val Ser Val Asp 115 120 125

Arg Tyr Leu Ser Ile Ile His Pro Leu Ser Tyr Pro Ser Lys Met Thr 130 135 140

Gln Arg Arg Gly Tyr Leu Leu Leu Tyr Gly Thr Trp Ile Val Ala Ile 145 150 155 160

Leu Gln Ser Thr Pro Pro Leu Tyr Gly Trp Gly Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp 165 170 175

Glu Arg Asn Ala Leu Cys Ser Met Ile Trp Gly Ala Ser Pro Ser Tyr 180 185 190

Thr	Ile	Leu 195	Ser	Val	Val	Ser	Phe 200		Val	Ile	Pro	Leu 205		Val	Met
Ile	Ala 210	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val 215	Phe	Cys	Ala	Ala	Arg 220	Arg	Gln	His	Ala
Leu 225		Tyr	Asn	Val	Lys 230	Arg	His	Ser	Leu	Glu 235	Val	Arg	Val	Lys	Asp 240
Cys	Val	Glu	Asn	Glu 245	Asp	Glu	Glu	Gly	Ala 250		Lys	Lys	Glu	Glu 255	
Gln	Asp	Glu	Ser 260	Glu	Phe	Arg	Arg	Gln 265		Glu	Gly	Glu	Val 270		Ala
Lys	Glu	Gly 275	Arg	Met	Glu	Ala	Lys 280	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys 285	Ala	Lys	Glu
Gly	Ser 290	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Glu 295	Ser	Ser	Val	Glu	Ala 300	Arg	Gly	Ser	Glu
Glu 305	Val	Arg	Ģlu	Ser	Ser 310	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Asp 315	Gly	Ser	Met	Glu	Gly 320
Lys	Glu	Gly	Ser	Thr 325	Lys	Val	Glu	Glu	Asn 330	Ser	Met	Lys	Ala	Asp 335	Lys
Gly	Arg	Thr	Glu 340	Val	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ser 345	Ile	Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu 350	Asp	Asp
Met	Glu	Phe 355	Gly	Glu	Asp	Asp	Ile 360	Asn	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asp 365	Asp	Val	Glu
Ala	Val 370	Asn	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ser 375	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg 380	Arg	Asn	Ser	Asn
Ser 385	Asn	Pro	Pro	Leu	Pro 390	Arg	Cys	Tyr	Gln	Cys 395	Lys	Ala	Ala	Lys	Val 400
Ile	Phe	Ile	Ile	11e 405	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Val	Leu 410	Ser	Leu	Gly	Pro	Tyr 415	Cys
Phe	Leu	Ala	Val 420	Leu	Ala	Val	Trp	Val 425	Asp	Val	Glu	Thr	Gln 430	Val	Pro
Gln	Trp	Val 435	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	11e 440	Trp	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu 445	Gln	Cys	Cys
Ile	His 450	Pro	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Gly 455	Tyr	Met	His	Lys	Thr 460	Ile	Lys	Lys	Glu
11e 465	Gln	Asp	Met	Leu	Lys 470	Lys	Phe	Phe	Cys	Lys 475	Glu	Lys	Pro	Pro	Lys 480
Glu	Asp	Ser	His	Pro 485	Asp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Thr 490	Glu	Gly	Gly	Thr	Glu 495	Gly
Lys	Ile	Val	Pro 500	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ala 505	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Ile 510	Ser	Ala
Glu	Phe	His 515	His	Thr	Gly	Leu	Val 520	Asp	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val 525	Pro	Ser	Leu
31y	Cys 530	Arg	Ser	Met	Gly	Cys 535	Leu	Gly	Asn		Lys 540		Glu	Asp	Gln
										1	Page	66			

Arg Asn Glu Glu Lys Ala Gln Arg Glu Ala Asn Lys Lys Ile Glu Lys 545 550 560

- Gln Leu Gln Lys Asp Lys Gln Val Tyr Arg Ala Thr His Arg Leu Leu 565 570 575
- Leu Leu Gly Ala Gly Glu Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Ile Val Lys Gln Met 580 585 590
- Arg Ile Leu His Val Asn Gly Phe Asn Gly Glu Gly Glu Glu Glu Asp 595 600 605
- Pro Gln Ala Ala Arg Ser Asn Ser Asp Gly Glu Lys Ala Thr Lys Val 610 620
- Gln Asp Ile Lys Asn Àsn Leu Lys Glu Ala Ile Glu Thr Ile Val Ala 625 630 635 640
- Ala Met Ser Asn Leu Val Pro Pro Val Glu Leu Ala Asn Pro Glu Asn 645 650 655
- Gln Phe Arg Val Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser Val Met Asn Val Pro Asn Phe 660 665 670
- Asp Phe Pro Pro Glu Phe Tyr Glu His Ala Lys Ala Leu Trp Glu Asp 675 680 685
- Glu Gly Val Arg Ala Cys Tyr Glu Arg Ser Asn Glu Tyr Gln Leu Ile 690 695 700
- Asp Cys Ala Gln Tyr Phe Leu Asp Lys Ile Asp Val Ile Lys Gln Ala 705 710 715 720
- Asp Tyr Val Pro Ser Asp Gln Asp Leu Leu Arg Cys Arg Val Leu Thr 725 730 735
- Ser Gly Ile Phe Glu Thr Lys Phe Gln Val Asp Lys Val Asn Phe His 740 745 750
- Met Phe Asp Val Gly Gly Gln Arg Asp Glu Arg Arg Lys Trp Ile Gln 755 760 765
- Cys Phe Asn Asp Val Thr Ala Ile Ile Phe Val Val Ala Ser Ser Ser 770 780
- Tyr Asn Met Val Ile Arg Glu Asp Asn Gln Thr Asn Arg Leu Gln Glu 785 790 795 800
- Ala Leu Asn Leu Phe Lys Ser Ile Trp Asn Asn Arg Trp Leu Arg Thr 805 810 815
- Ile Ser Val Ile Leu Phe Leu Asn Lys Gln Asp Leu Leu Ala Glu Lys 820 825 830
- Val Leu Ala Gly Lys Ser Lys Ile Glu Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Phe Ala 835 840 845
- Arg Tyr Thr Thr Pro Glu Asp Ala Thr Pro Glu Pro Gly Glu Asp Pro 850 860
- Arg Val Thr Arg Ala Lys Tyr Phe Ile Arg Asp Glu Phe Leu Arg Ile 865 870 875 880
- Ser Thr Ala Ser Gly Asp Gly Arg His Tyr Cys Tyr Pro His Phe Thr Page 67

885 890 895 Cys Ala Val Asp Thr Glu Asn Ile Arg Arg Val Phe Asn Asp Cys Arg 905 Asp Ile Ile Gln Arg Met His Leu Arg Gln Tyr Glu Leu Leu 920 <210> 105 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence .<220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Nove $\overline{1}$  Sequence <400> 105 catgtatgcc agcgtcctgc tcc 23 <210> 106 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 106 gctatgcctg aagccagtct tgtg 24 <210> 107 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 107 gcacctgctc ctgagcacct tctcc 25 <210> 108 <211> 26 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <221> misc\_feature <223> Novel Sequence <400> 108 cacagcgctg cagccctgca gctggc 26

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

<210> 109

Page 68

	WO 01/36471	PCT/US00/31509
<211>		
<212> <213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	109	
ccagt	gatga ctctgtccag cctg	24
<210> <211>		
<211>		
	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	110 ettg gcagggacga ggtg	
cagaca	geagggaega ggtg	24
<210>	111	
<211>	26	
<212>		
(213)	Artficial Sequence	
<220>		
<221> <223>	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
<400>	111	
		26
<210>		
<211> <212>	25 DNA	
<213>		
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	112	
catate	cctc cgagtgtcca gcggc	25
Z2105	117	
<210> <211>	113 24	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	

WO 01/36471

<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Novel Sequence

<400>	113		
	tcctt atcatggctt cctc		24
			24
<210>	114		
<211>			
	DNA		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
	misc_feature		
<223>	Novel Sequence		
<400>	114		
	acagg totoatotaa gagotoo	•	27
-	July 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		21
<210>	115		
<211>			
<212>	DNA		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
	misc_feature		
<223>	Novel Sequence		•
	•		
<400>	115		
	itgcc atctgctgga ttcctg		0.0
			26
4010s			
<210> <211>			
<212>			
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
	misc_feature		•
<223>	Novel Sequence		
	•		
<400>	116		
	cact gaaagtccag tgatcc		2.0
	3 3		26
/210>	112		
<210> <211>	117 24		
<212>	DNA		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		
<220>			
	misc_feature		
<223>	Novel Sequence		
<400>	117		
	TI/ Egat ggccaacagc gctc		24
			24
<21A	110		
<210> <211>	118 24		
<212>	DNA		
<213>	Artificial Sequence		

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	118	
	gcctt agcgacagat gacc	24
99-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	24
<210>		
<211> <212>		
<212>	Artificial Sequence	
1210	Altiticial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature .	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	110	
	ctgta tagcagcatc ctc	23
		23
•		
<210>		
<211>		
<212>		
(213)	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	120	
	tagc agaatggtta gcc	
9949	tage agaacggeea gee	23
<210>	<del>_</del>	
<211>		
<212> <213>		
\213/	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature .	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	121	
	tgtc agcggtcgtg tgtg	2.4
<b>J</b>	agoggoogog cgcg	24
<210>	122	
<211> <212>	27	
<212>	DNA Artificial Sequence	
/	urcrirorar padrence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature ·	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	122	
	122 gaag tagaggetgt ccatete	
-cyacy	gaay cagaggoogo coacco	27

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

<210>	123	
<211>	24	
<212>	DNA	
	Articial Sequence	
<220>		
	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
	•	
<400>	123	
gcgct	gagcg cagaccagtg gctg	24
		24
<210>	124	
<211>		
<212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<2217 <2217	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
\2237	Novel Sequence	
<400>	10.	
	124	
cacyy	cgacg aagggcacga gctc	24
<210>	125	
<211>		
<212>		
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc_feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>		
agccat	ccct gccaggaagc atgg	24
.0		
<210>		
<211>		
<212> <213>	DNA	
12137	Artificial Sequence	
<220>		
<221>	misc feature	
<223>	Novel Sequence	
<400>	126	
ccaggt	aggt gtgcagcaca atggc	25
<210>	127	
<211>	25	
<212>	DNA	
<213>	Artificial Sequence	
Z2205	-	
<220> <221>	mice feature	
<223>	misc_feature Novel Sequence	
	nover pedagine	

PCT/US00/31509

WO 01/36471

<210> 132

25

25

```
<400> 127
   ctgttcaaca gggctggttg gcaac
  <210> 128
<211> 25
<212> DNA
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Novel Sequence
  <400> .128
  atcatgtcta gactcatggt gatcc
  <210> 129
 <211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Novel Sequence
  <400> 129
 Thr Leu Glu Ser Ile Met
 <210> 130
 <211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Novel Sequence
 <400> 130
 Glu Tyr Asn Leu Val
 <210> 131 .
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence
<400> 131
Asp Cys Gly Leu Phe
```

```
<211> 36
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Novel Sequence
 <400> 132
Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Ala Thr Gly Gly 1 \phantom{-} 15
Cys Gly Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Gly Ala 20 \\ 25 \\ 30
Gly Gly Ala Gly
        35
<210> 133
<210  133
<211  53
<212  PRT
<213  Artificial Sequence</pre>
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Novel Sequence
<400> 133
Cys Ala Gly Gly Cys Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Cys Cys Thr Thr Cys
Ala Gly Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Ala
                            40
Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly
   50
```

# (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





# (43) International Publication Date 25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

#### **PCT**

# (10) International Publication Number WO 01/36471 A3

20 October 2000 (20,10,2000)

24 October 2000 (24.10.2000).

115

(51)	International Patent Classification7: C12N 15/12	C07K 14/705.
(21)	International Application Number:	PCT/US00/31509
(22)	International Filing Date: 16 November	2000 (16.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

(26) Bublissel - 1

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:		
880,361/06	17 November 1999 (17.11.1999)	US
60/166.099	17 November 1999 (17.11.1999)	US
60/166,369	17 November 1999 (17.11.1999)	US
60/171,900	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)	US
60/171,901	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)	US
60/171.902	23 December 1999 (23.12.1999)	US
60/181,749	11 February 2000 (11.02.2000)	US
60/189,258	14 March 2000 (14.03.2000)	US
60/189.259	14 March 2000 (14.03.2000)	US
60/195,898	10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)	US
60/195,899	10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)	US
60/196,078	10 April 2000 (10.04.2000)	US
60/200,419	28 April 2000 (28.04.2000)	US
60/203,630	12 May 2000 (12.05.2000)	US
60/210,741	12 June 2000 (12.06.2000)	US
60/210,982	12 June 2000 (12.06.2000)	US
60/226,760	21 August 2000 (21.08.2000)	US
60/235,418	26 September 2000 (26.09.2000)	US
60/235,779	26 September 2000 (26.09.2000)	US
60/242,332	20 October 2000 (20.10.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 6166 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

60/242,343

60/243.019

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): CHEN, Ruoping [CN/US]: 5296 Timber Branch Way. San Diego. CA 92130 (US). DANG, Huong, T. [US/US]: 5352 Oak Park Drive. San Diego. CA 92105 (US). LOWITZ, Kevin, P. [US/US]: 8031 Caminito de Pizza #C. San Diego. CA 82108 (US).
- (74) Agents: MILLER, Suzanne, E. et al.: Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP. One Liberty Place -46th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW). Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: ENDOGENOUS AND NON-ENDOGENOUS VERSIONS OF HUMAN G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

# IP3 Assay in 293 Cells 4000 Com/mg brotein) CMV RUP12

(57) Abstract: The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane receptors, more particularly to a human G protein-coupled receptor for which the endogenous ligand is unknown ("orphan GPCR receptors"), and most particularly to mutated (non-endogenous) versions of the human GPCRs for evidence of constitutive activity.



#### Published:

- with international search report
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 3 January 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

Inter anal Application No
PCT/US 00/31509

A CLAS	CELECATION OF CHILD INC. TANKE		1705 00/51509
ÎPC 7	SIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C07K14/705 C12N15/12		· ·
	g to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national c	dassification and IPC	
	DS SEARCHED		
110 7			
	lation searched other than minimum documentation to the exter		
	data base consulted during the international search (name of o		
EPO-I	nternal, EMBL, STRAND, WPI Data,	EMBASE, CHEM ABS Da	ta, MEDLINE, PAJ, BIOSIS
C. DOCUM	MENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of	the relevant passages	Relevant to daim No.
X	WO 98 46620 A (MILLENNIUM PHAI 22 October 1998 (1998-10-22) claim 1; figures 1A,,2A; exam		1-4
X	US 5 891 720 A (WOOLF ELIZABET 6 April 1999 (1999-04-06) Sequence No. 2 abstract	THA ET AL)	-1-4
		-/	
			·
X Furth	ner documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family members	are listed in annex.
"A" documer conside	tegories of cited documents:  Int defining the general state of the art which is not ered to be of particular relevance occurrent but published on or after the international	or priority date and not in o cited to understand the prin invention	er the international titing date onlict with the application but ciple or theory underlying the
tiling da 'L* documer which is citation	ate  If which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or  s cided to establish the publication date of another  or other special reason (as specified)  If referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or	"Y" document of particular releva cannot be considered to inv	or cannot be considered to the the document is taken alone the claimed invention of the claimed invention of the
ounerm Prolocumer	reans It published prior to the international filling date but	ments, such combination be in the art,	one or more other such docu- eing obvious to a person skilled
	an the priority date claimed ctual completion of the international search	'&' document member of the sar	
28	August 2001	1 9. 09.	
lame and ma	ailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2	Authorized officer	·
	NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl. Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Meyer, W	

Inter anal Application No PCT/US 00/31509

C/Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PCT/US 00/31509
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	
	appropriate, or the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
	STADEL J M ET AL: "Orphan G protein-coupled receptors: a neglected opportunity for pioneer drug discovery" TRENDS IN PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES, GB, ELSEVIER TRENDS JOURNAL, CAMBRIDGE, vol. 18, no. 11, 1 November 1997 (1997-11-01), pages 430-437, XP004099345 ISSN: 0165-6147 abstract; table 1	. 1-4
A	KJELSBERG M A ET AL: "Constitutive activation of the alphalB-adrenergic receptor by all amino acid substitutions at a single site" JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, BALTIMORE, MD, US, vol. 267, no. 3, 25 January 1992 (1992-01-25), pages 1430-1433, XP002135768 ISSN: 0021-9258	1-4
A	abstract  O'DOWD B F ET AL: "DISCOVERY OF THREE NOVEL G-PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTOR GENES" GENOMICS, ACADEMIC PRESS, SAN DIEGO,US, vol. 47, no. 2, 15 January 1998 (1998-01-15), pages 310-313, XP000863786 ISSN: 0888-7543 abstract	1-4
	WO 97 21731 A (NEW ENGLAND MEDICAL CENTER INC) 19 June 1997 (1997-06-19) page 18, line 18-26; figures 2,3	1-4
	MARCHESE A ET AL: "Novel GPCRs and their endogenous ligands: expanding the boundaries of physiology and pharmacology" TRENDS IN PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES, GB, ELSEVIER TRENDS JOURNAL, CAMBRIDGE, vol. 20, no. 9, 1 September 1999 (1999-09-01), pages 370-375, XP004178194 ISSN: 0165-6147 abstract	1-4
	<b>-/</b>	

6

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Inter anal Application No
PCT/US 00/31509

0.40	PC1/US 00/31509			
C.(Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.		
P,X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! Accession Nr. Q9NTTO, 1 October 2000 (2000-10-01) COLLIER R.: "DJ680N.3 (G-Protein Coupled Receptors) (Fragment)" XP002168498 abstract	1-4		
Ρ,Χ	WO 00 22131 A (ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC ;GORE MARTIN (US); LIAW CHEN W (US); LIN) 20 April 2000 (2000-04-20) the whole document	1-4		
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AC008728, 4 August 1999 (1999-08-04) DOE JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE: "Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5" XP002175776 abstract	. 5–8		
A	WO 98 29439 A (SULLIVAN KATHLEEN ; MERCK & CO INC (US); TAN CARINA (US)) 9 July 1998 (1998-07-09) page 57; figure 13; example 14	5-8		
E	WO 01 14577 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC;SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP (US)) 1 March 2001 (2001-03-01) page 30-31; claims 1,2	5-8		
E	EP 1 090 989 A (PFIZER LTD ; PFIZER (US)) 11 April 2001 (2001-04-11) Seq. Id. No. 1, 2	5-8		
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AC008754, 4 August 1999 (1999-08-04) DOE JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE: "Homo sapiens chomosome 19 clone CTD-3023J11, complete sequence" XP002175778 abstract	9-12		
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online!  AC: AQ532303, 18 May 1999 (1999-05-18)  ZHAO S ET AL.: "Use of BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-11 for Sequence-Ready Map Building"  XP002175779  abstract	9-12		
	-/			
]				

Inter anal Application No
PCT/US 00/31509

C-(Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PCT/US 00/31509
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	,
	and the state of t	Relevant to claim No.
Ρ,Χ	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AB038237, 4 May 2000 (2000-05-04) OHONO ET AL.: "Homo spiens mRNA for G proteine-coupled receptor C5L2, complete cds" XP002175947 abstract	9-12
Ρ,Χ	WO 00 14229 A (ONO MITSUHARU ;KANNO KIMIYOSHI (JP); ASAHI CHEMICAL IND (JP); ISHI) 16 March 2000 (2000-03-16) page 98 -page 101; claim 4 page 103; claim 5	9–12
	WO 01 36471 A (ARENA PHARMACEUTICALS INC; CHEN RUOPING (US); DANG HUONG T (US); L) 25 May 2001 (2001-05-25) Seq. Id. No. 3 (claims 5-8) Seq. Id. No. 5 (claims 9-12) Seq. Id. No. 7 (claims 13-16) Seq. Id. No. 9 (claims 17-20) Seq. Id. No. 11 (claims 17-20) Seq. Id. No. 13 (claims 25-28) Seq. Id. No. 13 (claims 41-44) Seq. Id. No. 19, 23 (claims 45-48) Seq. ID. No. 25 (claims 49-52)	5-28, 41-52
	EP 1 094 076 A (PFIZER LTD ; PFIZER (US)) 25 April 2001 (2001-04-25) Seq. Id. No. 1	9–12
	WO 01 31014 A (UPJOHN CO ; VOGELI GABRIEL (US); WOOD LINDA S (US); MERCHANT KALPAN) 3 May 2001 (2001-05-03) Sequence No. 5	13-16
	PATENT ABSTRACTS OF JAPAN vol. 1999, no. 09, 30 July 1999 (1999-07-30) & JP 11 098988 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP), 13 April 1999 (1999-04-13) abstract & DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: E31720; E75225, 22 February 2001 (2001-02-22) JEFFREY L.M.D.D. AND BERGSUMA W.S.H.H.: "CDNA clone HeoAd54 encoding human seven-pass transmembrane receptor" abstract	13-16
	US 5 955 308 A (BERGSMA DERK J ET AL) 21 September 1999 (1999-09-21) Sequence 1	13–16
		ļ

Inte. .onal Application No PCT/US 00/31509

C.(Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	101/03 00/31309
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	EP 0 892 051 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 20 January 1999 (1999-01-20) page 20 -page 21; claim 11	13-16
X,P	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AP000808, 3 December 1999 (1999-12-03) HATTORI M. ET AL.: "Homo sapiens 171,539 genomic of 11q13" XP002175780 abstract	17-20
X	WO 99 32519 A (FORTIN YVES ; LEMBO PAOLA (CA); AHMAD SULTAN (CA); BANVILLE DENIS () 1 July 1999 (1999-07-01)	37-40
A	page 48 -page 54; claims 16,20,21	17-20, 57-60
X X	page 55 -page 56; claim 25 page 52 -page 54; claim 21	37–40
		37–40
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! ACO11780 , 18 October 1999 (1999-10-18) BIRREN B., LINTON L., NUSBAUM C., LANDER E.: "Homo sapiens clone RP11-15H8, 31 unordered pieces." XP002175781 abstract	21-24
(	JP 08 245697 A (TAKEDA CHEM IND LTD) 24 September 1996 (1996-09-24) claim 4; figures 1,2	21–24
(	WO 96 05302 A (FUJII RYO ;HOSOYA MASAKI (JP); OHGI KAZUHIRO (JP); FUKUSUMI SHOJI) 22 February 1996 (1996-02-22) page 263 -page 264; example 16	21-24
, x	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AL355310 , 5 May 2000 (2000-05-05) WALLIS, J: "Human DNA sequence from clone RP5-1160K1" XP002175782 abstract	21-24
	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AQ001459, ADAMS M.D. ET AL.: "CIT-HSP-2286K19.TF CIT-HSP Homo sapiens genomic clone 2286K19, genomic survey sequence" XP002175783 abstract	25–28
	EP 0 878 542 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 18 November 1998 (1998-11-18) page 18 -page 19; claim 1	25–28
	-/	
	·	



inter onal Application No PCT/US 00/31509

0.00 .:		PCT/US 00/31509
Category *	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	HEISE CHRISTOPHER E ET AL:  "Characterization of the human cysteinyl leukotriene 2 receptor."  JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 275, no. 39, 29 September 2000 (2000-09-29), pages 30531-30536, XP002175775  ISSN: 0021-9258 the whole document & DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AF254664, HEISE C.E. ET AL.: "Homo sapiens cysteinyl leukotriene receptor CYSLT2 gene, complete cds."  abstract	25-28
A	US 5 861 309 A (WEINSHANK RICHARD L ET AL) 19 January 1999 (1999-01-19) Sequence 1	29-32
E	WO 01 09184 A (DELEERSNIJDER WILLY; NYS GUY (BE); ZHANG FAN (BE); SOLVAY PHARMACE) 8 February 2001 (2001-02-08) Sequence 1 page 6 -page 7; claims 1,15	29-32
P,X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! ACO16468, 1 December 1999 (1999-12-01) BIRREN B. ET AL. : "Homo sapiens clone RP11-14N15" XP002175784 abstract	29-32
A	WO 99 48921 A (ORGANON NV ;SPEK PETRUS JOHANNES V D (NL); UNIV LELAND STANFORD JU) 30 September 1999 (1999-09-30) claims 2,4; figure 4	33–36
Ρ,Χ	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AL136106, 7 January 2000 (2000-01-07) BURTON J: "Human DNA sequence from clone RP11-15909" XP002175785 abstract	33-36
(	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AC008547, OE JOINT GENOME INSTITUTE STANFORD HUMAN GENOME CENTER.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone CTC-502M5, complete sequence." XP002175786 abstract	41-44

6



Inte. onsi Application No PCT/US 00/31509

C.(Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PCT/US 00/31509
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	10-1
	- Proposition of the real passages	Relevant to claim No.
Α	WO 99 06552 A (GENSET SA ;LACROIX BRUNO (FR); DUCLERT AYMERIC (FR); DUMAS MILNE E) 11 February 1999 (1999-02-11) SEQ ID NO: 95	41-44
A	EP 0 612 845 A (AMERICAN CYANAMID CO) 31 August 1994 (1994-08-31) claim 2; figure 9	49-52
A	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AL065769, 29 May 1999 (1999-05-29) GEMPSCPÜE: "Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence TET3 end of BAC # BACR08K10 of RPCI-98 library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit fly)" XP002175910 abstract	49-52
P,X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: All61458, 16 April 2000 (2000-04-16) BURTON J. ET AL.: "Human DNA sequence from clone RP11-163L4" XP002175911 abstract	49-52
	BOYER JOSE L ET AL: "Molecular cloning and expression of an avian G protein-coupled P2Y receptor." MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY, vol. 52, no. 6, December 1997 (1997-12), pages 928-934, XP002175907 ISSN: 0026-895X the whole document	53-56
,х	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: ACO26756, 24 April 2000 (2000-04-24) ABOLA A.P. ET AL.: "omo sapiens chromosome 13 clone RP11-286P8, complete sequence" XP002175912 abstract	53-56
,х	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC ACO27026, 27 April 2000 (2000-04-27) BIRREN B. ET AL.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 11, clone RP11-589F4" XP002175913 abstract	57–60
	WO 01 16159 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 8 March 2001 (2001-03-08) page 30; claim 1	57-60
	-/	
1		1

6



Inte .onal Application No PCT/US 00/31509

Cicamina	TION THE HEATT CONCORDS	PC1/US 00/31509
Category *	ation) DÜCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Chation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	restant to Gaith No.
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AC007104, 23 April 1999 (1999-04-23) STONE ET AL.: "Homo sapiens chomosome 4, 16 unordered pieces" XP002175914 abstract	61-64
E	WO 01 12673 A (MERCK PATENT GMBH ;DUECKER KLAUS (DE)) 22 February 2001 (2001-02-22) Sequence 1, 2 page 39; claim 3	61-64
x	JP 11 032770 A (ASAHI CHEM IND CO LTD) 9 February 1999 (1999-02-09) page 19; claim 7	65–68
X	WO 98 56820 A (ELSHOURBAGY NABIL A ;SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP (US); LI XIAOTONG (US) 17 December 1998 (1998-12-17) page 30 -page 31; claims 1,2	69–72
4	the whole document	45-48
(	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC: AC010984,	73–76
	29 September 1999 (1999-09-29) WATERSON R.H.: "Homo sapiens chromosome 2 clone RP11-510C1" XP002175915 abstract	
	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! AC 008892, 15 July 1998 (1998-07-15) WEINSHANK R. H.: "5-Hydroxytryptamine 1B Receptor(-HT-1B) (Serotonin Receptor)" XP002175948 abstract	73-76
	MAHAIRAS GREGORY G ET AL: "Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and scanning the human genome." PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES, vol. 96, no. 17, 17 August 1999 (1999-08-17), pages	77-80
	9739-9744, XP002175909 Aug. 17, 1999 ISSN: 0027-8424 the whole document	
	WO 01 07606 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC) 1 February 2001 (2001-02-01) Sequence 2 page 31; claim 4	77-80
	-/	



trite ional Application No
PCT/US 00/31509

C.(Continue	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	MENTS CONSIDERED TO BE DELEVANT	
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		Relayant to object to
Р,Х			Relevant to claim No.
	WO 00 49046 A (TERAO YASUKO ;WATANABE TAKUYA (JP); SHINTANI YASUSHI (JP); TAKEDA) 24 August 2000 (2000-08-24) claim 5; figure 1		//-80
	· .		
			·
asanio :	ntinustion of second sheet) (July 1952)		



Inc.national application No. PCT/US 00/31509

B x I Observati ns wher certain claims w r f und unsearchable (C ntinuati n f it m 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Claims Nos.:     because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
see additional sheet
1. X As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest  The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  X  No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

#### 1. Claims: 1-4

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.2, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.1, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 2. Claims: 5-8

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.4, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.3, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 3. Claims: 9-12

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.6, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.5, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 4. Claims: 13-16

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.8, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.7, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 5. Claims: 17-20

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.10, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.9, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 6. Claims: 21-24

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.12, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version SEQ ID.84, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.11, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 7. Claims: 25-28

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.14, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version SEQ.ID. 88, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.13, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 8. Claims: 29-32

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.16, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version SEQ.ID.92, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.15, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 9. Claims: 33-36

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.18, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.17, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 10. Claims: 37-40

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.20, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.19, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 11. Claims: 41-44

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.22, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.21, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 12. Claims: 45-48

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.24, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.23, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 13. Claims: 49-52

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.26, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.25, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 14. Claims: 53-56

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.28, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.27, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 15. Claims: 57-60

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.30, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.29, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 16. Claims: 61-64

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.32, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.96, a plasmid comprising said SEQ.ID 95, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 17. Claims: 65-68

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.34, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.33, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 18. Claims: 69-72

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.36, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.35, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

19. Claims: 73-76

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.38, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.37, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

20. Claims: 77-80

G protein-coupled receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.40, its non-endogenous, constitutively activated version, a cDNA encoding said receptor as characterized by SEQ.ID.39, a plasmid comprising said cDNA, and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

Information on patent family members

al Application No PCT/US 00/31509

Patent de cited in sea	ocument Vich renort	Publication	T	Patrot 4-2	PCT/US	† <del></del>
JP 0824		date		Patent family member(s)		Publication date
		A 24-09-1996	N	ONE	<del></del>	
WO 9605	302	A 22-02-1996	AL	J 442629	26 A	07.01
					768 n	07-03 '-1996 22-02-15 196
		•	E	0804	575 A	22-02-15 196 .05-11-199;
				F 9000	268 A	7-01-1997
			U	S 6114:	139 A	05-09-20%
EP 0878	542 A	18-11-1998	C	A 22317	740 A	
			C		ROQ A	22-10-1998
			EI	08740	147 A	22-10-1998
			JI	110327	84 A	28-10-1998 09-02-1999
			US	62007	75 B	13-03-2001
US 58613	809 A	19-01-1999	AU	7101	07.0	
			· AU		J/ B 07 A	06-04-2000
			AU		31 A 60 D	29-01-1998
			AU			15-05-1997
			CA			26-04-1994
			DE		14 T	14-04-1994
			EP	106329	91 A	10-10-1996 27-12-2000
			EP	106329	2 A	27-12-2000
			EP	066301	4 A	19-07-1995
			ES	208524	7 T	01-06-1996
			GR	9530006	7 Ţ	31-01-1996
			JP	850504	4 T	04-06-1996
			WO US	940804	0 A	14-04-1994
			US	608370	5 A	04-07-2000
			US	555675; 571438;	3 A 1 A	17-09-1996
			US	6156518	3 A	03-02-1998 05-12-2000
WO 010918		08-02-2001	AU	5985800	) A	19-02-2001
WO 9948921		30-09-1999	EP	1066324	Α .	10-01-2001
WO 9906552	2 · A	11-02-1999	US	6222029		
		•	ĀŲ	8555598		24-04-2001
			ΕP	1000150	A	22-02-1999 17-05-2000
EP 0612845	Α	31-08-1994	AU		<u>:</u>	
:			JP	5640494 7095889	A	01-09-1994
•			US	6258556	A D	11-04-1995
			US	6225080	B	10-07-2001
WO 0116159	Α	08-03-2001	NONE			01-05-2001
WO 0112673	A	22-02-2001	NONE			·
JP 11032770	A	09-02-1999	NONE			
WO 9856820	· A	17-12-1998	AU	7966098 /		00.15
110, 01 02 02			EP	1007563		30-12-1998 14-06-2000
WO 0107606	A	01-02-2001	NONE	<del></del>		
WO 0049046	A	24-08-2000	AU JP 200	2573900 A		04-09-2000
A/210 (patent family annex			ur 200	01017186 A		23-01-2001

Information on patent family members

onal Application No PCT/US 00/31509 Patent document **Publication** cited in search report Patent family date member(s) Publicati WO 9846620 date 22-10-1998 US 5891720 A 06-(1999 11- 1998 · AU 697*3698 A* EP. 1007536 4 2000-74 US 5891720 06-04-1999 ΑÜ 6973698 A 1.../11-1998 EP 1007536 A 14-06-2000 WO 9846620 A 22-10-1998 WO 9721731 19-06-1997 US 5750353 A 12-05-1998 AU 715611 B 03-02-2000 AU 1334397 A 03-07-1997 CA 2239293 A 19-06-1997 EP 0869975 A 14-10-1998 JP 2000510324 T 15-08-2000 WO 0022131 Α 20-04-2000 AU 6299199 A 01-05-2000 AU 6430799 A 01-05-2000 . EP 1121431 A 08-08-2001 WO 0021987 A 20-04-2000 WO 0022129 A 20-04-2000 AU 3790400 A 13-06-2000 WO 0031258 A 02-06-2000 WO 9829439 Α 09-07-1998 EP 0948529 A 13-10-1999 EP 0948532 A 13-10-1999 EP 0960125 A 01-12-1999 WO 9829440 A 09-07-1998 WO 9829441 A 09-07-1998 WO 0114577 A 01-03-2001 NONE EP 1090989 Α 11-04-2001 NONE WO 0014229 Α 16-03-2000 ΑU 5449099 A 27-03-2000 EP 1111049 A 27-06-2001 WO 0136471 Α 25-05-2001 NONE EP 1094076 Α 25-04-2001 NONE WO 0131014 Α 03-05-2001 NONE JP 11098988 Α 13-04-1999 US 5955308 A 21-09-1999 EΡ 0892051 A 20-01-1999 US 5955308 21-09-1999 EP 0892051 A 20-01-1999 JP 11098988 A 13-04-1999 EP 0892051 Α 20-01-1999 US 5955308 A 21-09-1999 JP 11098988 A 13-04-1999 WO 9932519 01-07-1999 AU 1990499 A 12-07-1999 BR 9814335 A 10-10-2000 CN 1284966 T 21-02-2001 EP 1051434 A 15-11-2000 NO 20003221 A 10-08-2000 PL 341524 A 23-04-2001 200001861 T TR 21-11-2000 Form PCT/ISA/210 (patient family armex) (July 1992)